

References

Principles of Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology. John Winter. Second Edition.

- Abbott, R.N., Jr. (1982). A petrogenetic grid for medium and high grade metabasites. *Amer. Mineral.*, **67**, 865–876.
- Abbott, R.N., Jr. (1984). The greenschist-amphibolite transition in the CFM projection. *Amer. Mineral.*, **69**, 250–251.
- Abell, G.O., D. Morrison, and S.C. Wolff (1988). *Realm of the Universe*. Saunders College Printing. Philadelphia.
- Abraham, K. and W. Schreyer (1976). A talc-phengite assemblage in the system An-Ab-Or-Qz-H₂O. *Can. Mineral.*, **16**, 245–256.
- Adams, H.G., L.H. Cohen and J.L. Rosenfeld. (1975a). Solid Inclusion Piezothermometry I: Comparison Dilatometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **60**, 574-583.
- Adams, H.G., L.H. Cohen and J.L. Rosenfeld. (1975b). Solid Inclusion Piezothermometry II: Geometric Basis, Calibration for the Association Quartz-Garnet, and Application to Some Pelitic Schists. *Amer. Mineral.*, **60**, 584-598.
- Adams, J.H. and E.D. Williamson (1923). The compressibility of minerals and rocks at high pressures. *J. Franklin Inst.*, **195**, 475–529.
- Aggriner P. (1991). The natural calibration of ¹⁸O/¹⁶O geothermometers: Application to the quartz-rutile mineral pair. *Chem. Geol.*, **91**, 49-64.
- Ague, J.J. (1991). Evidence for major mass transfer and volume change during regional metamorphism of pelites. *Geology*, **19**, 855–858.
- Ague J.J. (1994a). Mass transfer during Barrovian metamorphism of pelites, south-central Connecticut: I. Evidence for changes in composition and volume. *Am. J. Sci.*, **294**, 989-1057.
- Ague J.J. (1994b). Mass transfer during Barrovian metamorphism of pelites, south-central Connecticut: II. Channelized fluid flow and the growth of staurolite and kyanite. *Am. J. Sci.* **294**, 1061-1134.
- Ague J.J. (1997). Crustal mass transfer and index mineral growth in Barrow's garnet zone, northeast Scotland. *Geology*, **25**, 73-76.
- Ague, J.J. (2000). Release of CO₂ from carbonate rocks during regional metamorphism of lithologically heterogeneous crust. *Geology*, **28**, 1123-1126.
- Ague, J.J. (2003). Fluid flow in the deep crust. In: *Treatise on Geochemistry, vol. 3, The Crust* (ed. R.L. Rudnick) Chapter 3.06, p. 195-228. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Ague, J.J. and G.H. Brimhall (1988). Regional variations in bulk chemistry, mineralogy, and the compositions of mafic accessory minerals in the batholiths of California. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **100**, 891–911.
- Aguirre, L. (1983). Granitoids in Chile. In J. A. Roddick (ed.), *Circum-Pacific Plutonic Terranes. Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **159**.
- Ahren, J.L. and E.R. Turcotte (1979). Magma migration beneath an ocean ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **45**, 115–122.
- Ahren, J.L., D.L. Turcotte, and E.R. Oxburgh (1981). On the upward migration of an intrusion. *J. Geology*, **89**, 421–432.
- Ahrens L.H. (1953). Anion affinity and geochemistry, part 2 of the use of ionization potentials. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **3**, 1–29.
- Ai, Y. (1994). A revision of the garnet-clinopyroxene Fe²⁺-Mg exchange geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **115**, 465–473.
- Aitcheson, S.J. and A.H. Forrest (1994). Quantification of crustal contamination in open magmatic systems. *J. Petrol.*, **35**, 461–488.
- Aitcheson, S.J., S. Moorbath, P. Soler, A. Schneider, E. Soria-Escalante, G. Steele, I. Swainbank, and G. Wörner (1995). Pb isotopes define basement domains of the Altiplano, central Andes. *Geology*, **23**, 555-558.
- Albarede, F.(1998). Time-dependent models of U-Th-He and K-Ar evolution and the layering of mantle convection. *Chem. Geol.*, **145**, 413-429.
- Alcock, J. (1996). Effect of grossular on garnet-biotite, Fe-Mg exchange reactions; evidence from garnet with mixed growth and diffusion zoning. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **124**, 209–215.
- Allegre, C.J. and D.L. Turcotte (1986). Implications of a two-component marble-cake mantle. *Nature*, **323**, 123-127.
- American Commission on Stratigraphic Nomenclature (1961). Code of stratigraphic nomenclature. *Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, **45**, 645-660.
- Anders, E. and N. Grevesse (1989). Abundances of the elements: Meteoric and solar. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **53**, 197–214.

- Andersen, D.J., D.H. Lindsley, and P.M. Davidson (1993). QUILF: A Pascal program to assess equilibria among Fe-Mg-Mn-Ti oxides, pyroxenes, olivine and quartz. *Computers Geosci.* **19**, 1333-1350.
- Anderson, A.T. (1976). Magma mixing: Petrological process and volcanological tool. *J. Volc. and Geophys. Res.*, **1**, 3-33.
- Anderson, D.L. (1975). Chemical plumes in the mantle. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **86**, 1593-1600.
- Anderson, D.L. (1998). The EDGES of the mantle. In M. Gurnis, M.E. Wyssession, E. Knittle, and B.A. Buffett (eds.) *The Core-Mantle Boundary Region*. Geodynamics Series **28**, Amer. Geophys. Union., Washington D.C. p. 255-271.
- Anderson, D.L. (2005). Scoring hotspots: The plum and plate paradigms. In G.R. Foulger, J.H. Natland, D.C. Presnall, and D.L. Anderson (eds.) *Plates, Plumes and Paradigms*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **388**, 31-54.
- Anderson, D.L. and J.D. Bass (1986). The transition region of the earth's upper mantle. *Nature*, **320**, 321-328.
- Anderson, D.L. and K.A. Schramm (2005). Global hotspot maps. In G.R. Foulger, J.H. Natland, D.C. Presnall, and D.L. Anderson (eds.) *Plates, Plumes and Paradigms*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **388**, 19-30.
- Anderson, E.M. (1936). The dynamics of the formation of cone-sheets, ring-sikes and caldron subsidences. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **56**, 128-163.
- Anderson, J.L. (1983). Proterozoic anorogenic granite plutonism of North America. In L.G. Medaris, C.W. Byers, D.M. Mickelson, and W.C. Shanks (eds.), *Proterozoic Geology: Selected Papers from an International Symposium*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir, **161**, 133-154.
- Anderson, J.L. (1990). *The Nature and Origin of Cordilleran Magmatism*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir, **174**.
- Anderson, J.L. (1996). Status of thermobarometry in granitic batholiths. In M. Brown, P.A. Candela, D.L. Peck, W.E. Stephens, R.J. Walker, and E-an Zen (eds.), *The Third Hutton Symposium on the Origin of Granites and Related Rocks*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper, **315**, 125-138.
- Anderson, J.L. and D.R. Smith (1995). The effects of temperature and f_{O_2} on the Al-in-hornblende barometer. *Amer. Mineral.*, **80**, 549-559.
- Anderson, O. (1915). The system anorthite-forsterite-silica. *Amer. J. Sci., 4th ser.*, **39**, 407-454.
- Anderson, O.L. (1979). The role of fracture dynamics in kimberlite pipe formation. In F.R. Boyd and H.O.A. Meyer (eds.), *Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their Geology, Petrology, and Geochemistry*. AGU, Washington D.C., pp. 344-353.
- Angel, R.J., D.J. Frost, N.L. Ross, and R. Hemley (2001). Stabilities and equations of state of dense hydrous magnesium silicates. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, **127**, 181-196.
- Anovitz, L.M. and E.J. Essene (1987a). Phase relations in the system $CaCO_3$ - $MgCO_3$ - $FeCO_3$. *J. Petrol.*, **28**, 389-414.
- Anovitz, L.M. and E.J. Essene (1987b). Compatibility of geobarometers in the system CaO - FeO - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - TiO_2 (CFAST): Implications for garnet mixing models. *J. Geology*, **95**, 633-645.
- Araña, V. and R. Ortiz (1991). The Canary Islands: tectonics, magmatism and geodynamic framework. In: A.B. Kampunzu and T. Lubala (eds) *Magmatism in Extensional Structural Settings. The Phanerozoic African Plate*. Springer, Berlin. pp. 209-249.
- Aranovich, L.Y. and K.K. Podlesskii (1983). The cordierite-garnet-sillimanite-quartz equilibrium: Experiments and applications. In S.K. Saxena (ed.), *Kinetics and Equilibrium in Mineral Reactions*. Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 173-198.
- Aranovich, L.Y. and D.R.M. Pattison (1995). Reassessment of the garnet-clinopyroxene Fe-Mg exchange thermometer; I, Evaluation of the Pattison and Newton (1989) experiments. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **119**, 16-29.
- Aranovich, L.Y. and R.G. Berman (1997). A new garnet-orthopyroxene thermometer based on reversed Al_2O_3 solubility in FeO - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 orthopyroxene. *Amer. Mineral.*, **82**, 345-353.
- Arcay, D., E. Tric, and M.-P. Doin (2006). Slab surface temperature in subduction zones: Influence of the interplate decoupling depth and upper plate thickness. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **255**, 324-338.
- Arculus, R.J. and R.W. Johnson (1978). Criticism of generalized models for the magmatic evolution of arc-trench systems. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **39**, 118-126.
- Arculus, R.J. and R. Powell (1986). Source component mixing in the regions of magma generation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **91**, 5913-5926.
- Ariskin, A.A. and G.S. Barmina (1990). Equilibria thermometry between plagioclases and basalt or andesite magmas. *Geochem. Int.*, **27**, 129-134.
- Armstrong, R.L., W.P. Leeman, and H.E. Malde (1975). K-Ar dating, Quaternary and Neogene volcanic rocks of the Snake River plain, Idaho. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **275**, 225-251.

- Armstrong, R.L. (1988). Mesozoic and early Cenozoic magmatic evolution of the Canadian Cordillera. In S.P. Clark, B.C. Burchfiel, and J. Suppe (eds.), *Processes in Continental Lithospheric Deformation. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper*, p. 218.
- Armstrong, R.L. and P. Ward (1991). Evolving geographic patterns of Cenozoic magmatism in the North American Cordillera: The temporal and spatial association of magmatism and metamorphic core complexes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **96**, 13201–13224.
- Arzi, A.A. (1978). Critical phenomena in the rheology of partially melted rocks. *Tectonophys.*, **44**, 173–184.
- Ashwal, L.D. (1989). Introduction. Growth of the continental crust. *Tectonophys.*, **161**, 142.
- Ashwal, L.D. (1993). *Anorthosites*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin.
- Ashwal, L.D. and J.L. Wooden (1983). Isotopic evidence from the eastern Canadian shield for geochemical discontinuity in the Proterozoic mantle. *Nature*, **306**, 679–680.
- Ashwal, L.D., S.B. Jacobsen, J.S. Myers, F. Kalsbeek, and S.J. Goldstein (1989). Sm-Nd age of the Fiskeneset Anorthosite Complex, West Greenland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **91**, 261–270.
- Ashwal, L.D. and J.S. Myers (1994). Archean anorthosites. In K.C. Condie (ed.), *Archean Crustal Evolution*. Elsevier. Amsterdam, pp. 315–355.
- Ashworth, J.R. (1985). *Migmatites*. Blackie. Glasgow.
- Ashworth, J.R., V.S. Sheplev, V.V. Khlestov, and V.A. Ananyev (2004). An analysis of uncertainty in non-equilibrium and equilibrium geothermobarometry. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **22**, 811–824.
- Asimow, P.D., M.M. Hirschmann, M.S. Ghiorso, M.J. O’Hara, and E.M. Stolper (1995). The effect of pressure-induced solid-solid phase transitions on decompression melting of the mantle. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **59**, 4489–4506.
- Atherton, M.P., W.J. McCourt, L.M. Sanderson, and W.P. Taylor (1979). The geochemical character of the segmented Peruvian Coastal Batholith and associated volcanics. In M.P. Atherton and J. Tarney (eds.), *Origin of Granite Batholiths: Geochemical Evidence*. Shiva. Kent.
- Atherton, M.P. and L.M. Sanderson (1985). The chemical variation and evolution of the super-units of the segmented Coastal Batholith. In W.S. Pitcher, M.P. Atherton, E.J. Cobbing, and R.D. Beckensale (eds.), *Magmatism at a Plate Edge. The Peruvian Andes*. Blackie. Glasgow.
- Atherton, M.P., V. Warden, and L.M. Sanderson (1985). The Mesozoic marginal basin of Central Peru: A geochemical study of within-plate-edge volcanism. In W.S. Pitcher, M.P. Atherton, E.J. Cobbing, and R.D. Beckensale (eds.), *Magmatism at a Plate Edge. The Peruvian Andes*. Blackie. Glasgow, pp. 46–59.
- Atwater, T. (1970). Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **81**, 3513–3536.
- Bachmann, O. and G.W. Bergantz (2004). On the origin of crystal-poor rhyolites: Extracted from batholithic crystal mushes. *J. Petrol.*, **45**, 1565–1582.
- Backus, G., J. Park, and D. Garbasz (1981). On the relative importance of the driving forces of plate motion. *Geophys. J. Royal Astr. Soc.*, **67**, 415–435.
- Bacon, C.R. (1983). Eruptive history of Mount Mazama and Crater Lake caldera, Cascade Range, U.S.A. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, **18**, 57–116.
- Bacon, C.R. (1988). Crater Lake, by Howell Williams, revised by Charles R. Bacon. Description accompanying Crater Lake National Park and Vicinity, Oregon. 1:62,500-scale topographic map. U. S. Geol. Surv. Natl. Park Series.
- Bacon, C.R. and T.H. Druitt (1988). Compositional evolution of the zoned calcalkaline magma chamber of Mount Mazama, Crater Lake, Oregon. *Contr. Mineral. Petrol.*, **98**, 224–256.
- Bacon, C.R. and M.A. Lanphere (1990). The geologic setting of Crater Lake, Oregon. In E.T. Drake, G.L. Larson, J. Dymond, and R. Collier (eds.), *Crater Lake, an Ecosystem Study*. 69th Ann. Mtg. Pacific Div. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Science.
- Bagby, W.C., K.L. Cameron, and M. Cameron (1981). Contrasting evolution of clac-alkilic volcanic and plutonic rocks of western Chihuahua, Mexico. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **86**, 10402–10410.
- Bailey, E.B., C.T. Clough, W.B. Wright, J.E. Richey, and G.V. Wilson (1924). *Tertiary and post-tertiary geology of Mull, Loch Aline and Oban*. Geol. Surv. Scot. Mull Memoir. Her Majesty’s Printing Office. London.
- Bailey, M.M. (1989). Revisions to stratigraphic nomenclature of the Picture Gorge Subgroup, Columbia River Basalt Group. In S.P. Reidel and P.R. Hooper (eds.), *Volcanism and Tectonism in the Columbia River Flood-Basalt Province*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper, **239**, 67–84.
- Baker, B.H. (1987). Outline of the petrology of the Kenya rift alkaline province. In J.G. Fitton and B.G.J. Upton (eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Blackwell Scientific. Oxford, pp. 293–312.

- Baker, B.H., P.A. Mohr, and C.A. Williams (1972). *Geology of the Eastern Rift System of Africa*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper, **136**.
- Baker, M.B. and P.J. Wyllie (1990). Liquid immiscibility in a nephelinite-carbonatite system at 25 kbars and implications for carbonatite origin. *Nature*, **346**, 168–170.
- Baker, P.E. (1982). Evolution and classification of orogenic volcanic rocks. In R.S. Thorpe (ed.), *Andesites. Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, pp. 11–23.
- Baker, P.E., I.G. Gass, P.G. Harris, and R.W. LeMaitre (1964). The volcanological report of the Royal Society expedition to Tristan da Cunha, 1962. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, **256A**, 439–578.
- Balashov, V.N. and M.I. Lebedeva (1991). Macrokinetic model of origin and development of a monomineralic bimetasomatic zone. In L.L. Perchuck (ed.), *Progress in Metamorphic and Magmatic Petrology. A Memorial Volume in Honor of D.S. Korzhinskii*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, pp. 167–196.
- Ballard, R.D. and Tj.H. Van Andel (1977). Morphology and tectonics of the inner rift valley at Lat. 36°50'N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **88**, 507–530.
- Ballard, R.D., W.B. Bryan, J.R. Heirtzler, G.R. Keller, J.G. Moore, and Tj.H. Van Andel (1975). Manned submersible observations in the FAMOUS area. *Science*, **190**, 103–108.
- Ballhaus, C., R.F. Berry, and D.H. Green (1991). High pressure experimental calibration of the olivine orthopyroxene-spinel oxygen geobarometer: implications for the oxidation state of the upper mantle: *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **107**, 27–40.
- Barazangi, M. and B.L. Isacks (1979). Subduction of the Nazca plate beneath Peru: Evidence from spatial distribution of earthquakes. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astron. Soc.*, **57**, 537–555.
- Barbarin, B. (1990). Granitoids: Main petrogenetic classification in relation to origin and tectonic setting. *Geol. Journal*, **25**, 227–238.
- Barbarin, B. (1999). A review of the relationships between granitoid types, their origins, and their geodynamic environments. *Lithos*, **46**, 605–626.
- Barberi, F., G. Ferrara, R. Santacroce, M. Treuil, and J. Varet (1975). A transitional basalt-pantellerite sequence of fractional crystallization, the Boina centre (Afar rift, Ethiopia). *J. Petrol.*, **16**, 22–56.
- Barberi, F., L. Civetta, and J. Varet (1980). Sr isotopic composition of Afar volcanics and its implication for mantle evolution. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **50**, 247–259.
- Barberi, F., R. Santacroce, and J. Varet (1982). Chemical aspects of rift magmatism. In G. Palmason (ed.), *Continental and Oceanic Rifts*. Amer. Geophys. Union Geodynamic Series, **8**, 123–258.
- Bard, J.P. (1986). *Microtextures of Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks*. Reidel. Dordrecht.
- Barker, A.J. (1990). *Introduction to Metamorphic Textures and Microstructures*. Blackie. Glasgow.
- Barker, D.S. (1989). Field relations of carbonatites. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 38–69.
- Barker, D.S. (2006). Endogenous and exogenous plutons: the influence of emplacement style on contamination of granitic magma. *Canadian Mineralogist*, **45**, 63–70.
- Barragan, R., D. Geist, M. Hall, P. Larson, and M. Kurz (1998). Subduction controls on the compositions of lavas from the Ecuadorian Andes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **154**, 153–166.
- Barrow, G. (1893). On an intrusion of muscovite biotite gneiss in the S. E. Highlands of Scotland and its accompanying metamorphism. *Quarterly J. of the Geol. Soc. London*, **49**, 350–358.
- Barrow, G. (1912). On the geology of the lower Deeside and the southern highland border. *Proc. of the Geologist's Assoc.*, **23**, 268–284.
- Barth, T.F.W. (1962). *Theoretical Petrology*. John Wiley. New York.
- Bartlett, R.W. (1969) Magma convection, temperature distribution and differentiation in granitic magmas. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **267**, 1067–1082.
- Barton, M. (1979) A comparative study of some minerals occurring in the potassium-rich alkaline rocks of the Leucite Hills, Wyoming, the Vico Volcano, western Italy, and the Toro-Ankole region, Uganda. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, **137**, 113–134.
- Barton, M.D., R.P. Ilchik, and M.A. Marikos (1991a). Metasomatism. In D.M. Kerrick (ed.), *Contact Metamorphism. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **26**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 321–344.
- Barton, M.D., J.M. Staude, E.A. Snow, and D.A. Johnson (1991b). Aureole systematics. In D.M. Kerrick (ed.), *Contact Metamorphism. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **26**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 723–847.

- Basu, A.R., P.R. Renne, D.K. Dasgupta, F. Teichmann, and R.J. Poreda (1993). Early and late alkali igneous pulses and a high ^3He plume origin for the Deccan flood basalts. *Science*, **261**, 902-905.
- Batchelor, R.A. and P. Bowden (1985). Petrogenetic interpretation of granitoid rocks series using multicationic parameters. *Chem. Geol.*, **48**, 43–55.
- Bateman, P. C. (1983). A summary of critical relations in the central part of the Sierra Nevada batholith, California, USA. In J.A. Roddick (ed.), *Circum-Pacific Plutonic Terranes*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir, **159**, 241–254.
- Bateman, P.C. (1988) Constitution and Genesis of the Central Sierra Nevada Batholith, California. U.S. Geological Survey Open File Reports: **88-382**, 284p.
- Bateman, P.C. and F.C.W. Dodge (1970). Variations of major chemical constituents across the central Sierra Nevada batholith. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **81**, 409–420.
- Bateman, P.C. and W.J. Nokleberg (1978). Solidification of Mt. Givens Granodiorite, Sierra Nevada, California. *J. Geology*, **86**, 563–579.
- Bateman, P.C. and B.W. Chappell (1979). Crystallization, fractionation, and solidification of the Tuolumne Intrusive Series, Yosemite National Park, California. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **90**, 465–482.
- Batiza, R. (1982). Abundances, distribution and sizes of volcanoes in the Pacific Ocean and implications for the origin of non-hotspot volcanoes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **60**, 195–206.
- Batiza, R. (1996). Magmatic segmentation of mid-ocean ridges: A review. In C.J. MacLeod, P.A. Tyler, and C.L. Walker (eds.) *Tectonic, Magmatic, Hydrothermal and Biological Segmentation of Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geological Society Special Publication **118**. London. p. 103-130.
- Batiza, R., and Y. Niu (1992). Petrology and magma chamber processes at the East Pacific Rise-9°30'N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **97**, 6779–6797.
- Baxter, E.F. (2003). Natural constraints on metamorphic reaction rates. In D. Vance, W. Müller, and I.M. Villa (eds.) *Geochronology: Linking the Isotopic Record with Petrology and Textures*. Geol. Soc. Special Publ. **220**. The Geological Society. London. p. 183-212.
- Baxter, E.F. and D.J. DePaolo (2004). Can metamorphic reactions proceed faster than bulk strain? *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **146**, 657-670.
- Bearth, P. (1959). Über eclogite, glaucophanschiefer, und metamorphen pillowlaven. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitteilungen*, **39**, 267–286.
- Bechtel Z., and S. Hoernes (1990). Oxygen isotope fractionation between oxygen of different sites in illite minerals: a potential single-mineral thermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **104**, 463-470.
- Becke, F. (1913) Über Minerallesband und Struktur der Krystallinischen Schiefer. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Denkschriften, **75**, 1-53.
- Becker, T.W., J.B. Kellogg, and R.J. O'Connell (1999a). Thermal constraints on the survival or primitive blobs in the lower mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **171**, 351-365.
- Becker, T.W., C. Faccena, R.J. O'Connell, and D. Giardini (1999b). The development of slabs in the upper mantle: Insights from numerical and laboratory experiments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **104**, 15,207-15, 226.
- Beckinsale, R.D., A.W. Sanchez-Fernandez, M. Brook, E.J. Cobbing, W.P. Taylor, and N.D. Moore (1985). Rb-Sr whole-rock isochron and K-Ar age determinations for the Coastal Batholith of Peru. In W.S Pitcher, M.P. Atherton, E.J. Cobbing, and R.D. Beckensale (eds.), *Magmatism at a Plate Edge. The Peruvian Andes*. Blackie. Glasgow, pp. 177–202.
- Beere, W. (1975). A unifying theory of the stability of penetrating liquid phases and sintering pores. *Acta Metall.*, **23**, 131–138.
- Bell, K. (1998). Radiogenic isotope constraints on relationships between carbonatites and associated silicate rocks. *J. Petrol.*, **39**, 1987–1996.
- Bell, K. and J. Blenkinsop (1987). Nd and Sr isotopic compositions of East African carbonatites: Implications for mantle heterogeneity. *Geology*, **15**, 99–102.
- Bell, K. and J. Blenkinsop (1989). Neodymium and strontium isotope geochemistry of carbonatites. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 278–300.
- Bell, K. and J. Keller (eds.), (1995). *Carbonatite Volcanism: Oldoinyo Lengai and the Petrogenesis of Natrocarbonatites*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin.
- Bell, K. and T.D. Peterson (1991). Nd and Sr isotope systematics of Shombole volcano, East Africa, and the links between nephelinites, phonolites, and carbonatites. *Geology*, **19**, 582-585.

- Bell, K. and J.B. Dawson (1995). Nd and Sr isotopic systematics of the active carbonatite volcano, Oldoinyo Lengai. In Bell, K. and J. Keller (eds.) *Carbonatite Volcanism: Oldoinyo Lengai and the Petrogenesis of Natrocarbonatites*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. p. 100-112.
- Bell, K. and A. Simonetti (1996). Carbonatite magmatism and plume activity: Implications from the Nd, Pb and Sr isotope systematics of Oldoinyo Lengai. *J. Petrol.*, **37**, 1321–1339.
- Bell, K., B. A. Kjarsgaard, and A. Simonetti (1998). Carbonatites—into the twenty-first century. *J. Petrol.*, **39**, 1839–1845.
- Bell, K. and G.R. Tilton (2001). Nd, Pb, and Sr isotopic compositions of East African carbonatites: Evidence for mantle mixing and plume heterogeneity. *J. Petrol.*, **42**, 1927–1945.
- Bell, T.H. (1981). Foliation development: The contribution, geometry, and significance of progressive bulk inhomogeneous shortening. *Tectonophys.*, **75**, 273–296.
- Bell, T.H. (1985). Deformation partitioning and porphyroblast rotation in metamorphic rocks: A radical interpretation. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **3**, 109–118.
- Bell, T.H. and M.A. Etheridge (1973). Microstructure of mylonites and their descriptive terminology. *Lithos*, **6**, 337–348.
- Bell, T.H., M.J. Rubenach, and P.D. Flemming (1986). Porphyroblast nucleation, growth and dissolution in regional metamorphic rocks as a function of deformation partitioning during foliation development. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **4**, 37–67.
- Bell, T.H. and S.E. Johnson (1989). Porphyroblast inclusion trails: The key to orogenesis. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **7**, 279–310.
- Bell, T.H. and N. Hayward (1991). Episodic metamorphic reactions during orogenesis; the control of deformation partitioning on reaction sites and reaction duration. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **9**, 619–640.
- Bell, T.H., S.E. Johnson, D.A. Forde, N. Hayward, and C. Wilkins (1992). Porphyroblast inclusion-trail orientation data: *Eppure non son girate!* *J. Metam. Geol.*, **10**, 295–307.
- Bender, J.F., F.N. Hodges, and A.E. Bence (1978). Petrogenesis of basalts from the project FAMOUS area: Experimental study from 0 to 15 kbars. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **41**, 277–302.
- Berger A.R. and W.S. Pitcher (1970). Structures in granite rocks: A commentary and critique on granite tectonics. *Proc. Geologists Assoc.*, **81**, 441–461.
- Bergman, S.C. (1987). Lamproites and other potassium-rich igneous rocks: A review of their occurrence, mineralogy, and geochemistry. In J.G. Fitton and B.G.J. Upton (eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Blackwell Scientific. Oxford, pp. 103–190.
- Berman, R.G. (1988). Internally-consistent thermodynamic data for stoichiometric minerals in the system Na₂O-K₂O-CaO-MgO-FeO-Fe₂O₃-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-TiO₂-H₂O-CO₂. *J. Petrol.*, **29**, 445–522.
- Berman, R.G. (1990). Mixing properties of Ca-Mg-Fe-Mn garnets. *Amer. Mineral.*, **75**, 328–344.
- Berman, R.G. (1991). Thermobarometry using multi-equilibrium calculations: a new technique, with petrological applications. *Can. Mineral.*, **29**, 833-855.
- Berman, R.G. (2007). winTWQ (version 2.3): a software package for performing internally-consistent thermobarometric calculations. Geological Survey of Canada Open File 5462 (ed. 2.32). 41 p.
- Berman, R.G., L.Y. Aranovich and D.R.M. Pattison (1995). Reassessment of the garnet-clinopyroxene Fe-Mg exchange thermometer; II, Thermodynamic analysis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **119**, 30–42.
- Berthé, D., P. Choukroune, and P. Jegouzo (1979). Orthogneiss, mylonite and non-coaxial deformation of granites: The example of the South American Shear Zone. *J. Struct. Geol.*, **1**, 31–42.
- Best, M.G. (1982). *Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology*. W. H. Freeman. San Francisco.
- Beyer, E.E., W.L. Griffin, and S.Y. O'Reilly (2006). Transformation of Archean lithospheric mantle by refertilization: Evidence from exposed peridotites in the Western Gneiss Region, Norway. *J. Petrol.*, **47**, 1611-1636.
- Bhadra, S. and A. Bhattacharya (2007). Constraints from experimental data at unit silica activity, with application to garnet-free natural assemblages, *Amer. Mineral.*, **92**, 491-502.
- Bhattacharya, A., A.C. Mazumdar, and S.K. Sen (1988). Fe-Mg mixing in cordierite: Constraints from natural data and implications for cordierite-garnet thermometry in granulites. *Amer. Mineral.*, **73**, 338–344.
- Bhattacharya, A., K.R. Krishnakumar, M. Raith, and S.K. Sen (1991). An improved set of a-X parameters for Fe-Mg-Ca garnets and refinements of the orthopyroxene-garnet thermometer and the orthopyroxene-garnet-plagioclase-quartz barometer. *J. Petrol.*, **32**, 629–656.
- Bhattacharya, A., L. Mohanty, A. Maji, S.K. Sen, and M. Raith (1992). Non-ideal mixing in the phlogopite-annite binary; constraints from experimental data on Mg-Fe partitioning and a reformulation of the biotite-garnet geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **111**, 87–93.

- Bianco, T.A., G. Ito, J.M. Becker, and M.O. Garcia (2005). Secondary Hawaiian volcanism formed by flexural arch decompression. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **6**, #2005GC000945.
- Bickford, M.E. and J.L. Anderson (1993). Middle Proterozoic magmatism. In J.C. Reed, M.E. Bickford, R.S. Houston, P.K. Link, D.W. Rankin, P.K. Simms, and W.R. Van Schmus (eds.), *The Geology of North America*, Volume C-2, Precambrian: Conterminous U.S. Geol. Soc. Amer. DNAG. **C-2**, 281–292.
- Bickle, M.J., C.J. Hawkesworth, P.C. England, and D. Athey (1975). A preliminary thermal model for regional metamorphism in the Esatern Alps. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **26**, 13–28.
- Bickle, M.J. and D. McKenzie (1987). The transport of heat and matter by fluids during metamorphism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **95**, 384–392.
- Bijwaard, H.W., W. Spakman, and E.R. Engdahl (1998). Closing the gap between regional and global travel time tomography. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **103**, 30,055–30,078.
- Billings, M.P. (1972). *Structural Geology*. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
- Bird, D.K., P. Schiffman, W.A. Elders, A.E. Williams, and S.D. McDowell (1984). Calc-silicate mineralization in active geothermal systems. *Econ. Geol.*, **79**, 671–695.
- Bird, P. (1978). Migration of intracontinental subduction in the Himalaya. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **83**, 7561–7571.
- Bird, P. (1979). Continental delamination and the Colorado Plateau. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **84**, 4975–4987.
- Black, R. and J.P. Liégeois (1993). Cratons, mobile belts, alkaline rocks and continental lithospheric mantle: the Pan-African testimony. *J. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, **150**, 88–98.
- Blank, J.G., E.M. Stolper, and M.R. Carroll (1993). Solubilities of carbon dioxide and water in rhyolitic melt at 850°C and 750 bars. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **119**, 27–36.
- Bloomer, S.H., J.H. Natland, and R.L. Fisher (1989). Mineral relationships in gabbroic rocks from fracture zones of Indian Ocean Ridges: Evidence for extensive fractionation, parental diversity, and boundary-layer crystallization. In A.D. Saunders and M.J. Norry (eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geol. Soc. London Spec. Publ., **42**, 107–124.
- Bloomer, S.H., P.S. Meyer, J.B. Henry, K. Ozawa, and J.H. Natland (1989). Texture and mineralogic variations in gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B. In R.P. Von Herzen et al. (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, fracture zone drilling on the Southwest Indian Ridge, covering Leg 118 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Port Louis, Mauritius, to Port Louis, Mauritius, sites 732–735, 17 October 1987–14 December 1987*. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 118 (1991), 21–39
- Blundy, J. and T.J.B. Holland (1990). Calcic amphibole equilibria and a new amphibole-plagioclase geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **104**, 208–224.
- Boettcher, A.L. (1973). Volcanism and orogenic belts—the origin of andesites. *Tectonophys.*, **17**, 223–240.
- Boettcher, A.L. (1977). The role of amphibole and water in circum-Pacific volcanism. In M.H. Manghnani and S. Akimoto (eds.), *High-pressure Research Applications in Geophysics*. Academic Press. London, pp. 107–126.
- Bohlen, S.R. (1987). Pressure-Temperature-time paths and a tectonic model for the evolution of granulites. *J. Geol.*, **95**, 617–632.
- Bohlen, S.R. (1991). On the formation of granulites. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **9**, 223–229.
- Bohlen, S.R., E.J. Essene (1977). Feldspar and oxide thermometry of granulites in the Adirondack Highlands. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **62**, 153–169.
- Bohlen, S.R., E.J. Essene, and A.L. Boettcher (1980). Reinvestigation and application of olivine-quartz-orthopyroxene barometry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **47**, 1–10.
- Bohlen, S.R. and A.L. Boettcher (1981). Experimental investigations and geological applications of orthopyroxene geobarometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **66**, 951–964.
- Bohlen, S.R., V.J. Wall, and A.L. Boettcher (1983a). Experimental investigation and application of garnet granulite equilibria. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **83**, 52–61.
- Bohlen, S.R., V.J. Wall, and A.L. Boettcher (1983b). Experimental investigations and geological applications of equilibria in the system: FeO-TiO₂-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O. *Amer. Mineral.*, **68**, 1049–1058.
- Bohlen, S.R., V.J. Wall, and A.L. Boettcher (1983c). Geobarometer in granulites. In S.K. Saxena (ed.), *Kinetics and Equilibrium in Mineral Reactions*. Springer-Verlag. New York, pp. 141–171.
- Bohlen, S.R. and J.J. Liotta (1986). A barometer for garnet amphibolites and garnet granulites. *J. Petrol.*, **27**, 1025–1034.
- Bohlen, S.R., W.A. Dollase, and V.J. Wall (1986). Calibration and application of spinel equilibria in the system FeO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. *J. Petrol.*, **27**, 1143–1156.

- Bohlen, S.R. and K. Metzger (1989). Origin of granulite terranes and the formation of the lowermost continental crust. *Science*, **244**, 326–329.
- Bohlen, S.R., J. McLelland, J.W. Valley, and E.J. Essene (1992). *Petrology and geochronology of the Adirondack Mountains: A critical look at a classic granulite terrane and its associated AMCG suite*. IGCP-304. 125 p.
- Boles, J.R. and D.S. Coombs (1975). Mineral reactions in zeolite Triassic tuff, Hokonui Hills, New Zealand. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **86**, 163–173.
- Bonatti, E. (1985). Punctiform initiation of seafloor spreading in the Red Sea during the transition from a continent to an oceanic rift. *Nature*, **316**, 33–37.
- Bonatti, E., J. Honnorez, and G. Ferrara (1970). Equatorial mid-Atlantic ridge: Petrologic and Sr isotopic evidence for an alpine-type rock assemblage. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **9**, 247–256.
- Borradaile, G.J., M.B. Bayly, and C.M. Powell (1982). *Atlas of Deformational and Metamorphic Rock Fabrics*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin.
- Boschi, L., T.W. Becker, and B. Steinberger (2007). Mantle plumes: Dynamic models and seismic images. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **8**. doi:10.1029/2007GC001733.
- Bott, M.H.P. (1992). The stress regime associated with continental break-up. In B.C. Storey, T. Alabaster, and R.J. Pankhurst (eds.) *Magmatism and Causes of Continental Breakup*. Geol. Soc. London Special Publ. **68**, 125-136.
- Bottinga, Y. and D.F. Weill (1970). Density of liquid silicate systems calculated from partial molar volumes of oxide components. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **269**, 169-182.
- Bottinga, Y. and D.F. Weill (1972). The viscosity of magmatic silicate liquids: a model for calculations. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **272**, 438-475.
- Bottinga Y. and M. Javoy (1973). Comments on Oxygen Isotope Geothermometry. *Ear. Planet. Sci. Letts.* **20**: 250-265
- Bottinga Y. and M. Javoy (1975). Oxygen Isotope Partitioning Among the Minerals in Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.* **13**: 401-418
- Bottinga Y. and M. Javoy (1987). Comments on stable isotope geothermometry: The system quartz-water. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **84**, 406-414
- Boudier, F. and A. Nicolas (1986). Harzburgite and lherzolite subtypes in ophiolitic and oceanic environments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **76**, 84–92.
- Boudier, F., A. Nicolas, and B. Idelfonse (1996). Magma chambers in the Oman ophiolite: Fed from the top and bottom. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **144**, 239-250.
- Boudreau, A.E. (1995). Crystal aging and the formation of fine-scale igneous layering. *Mineral. and Petrol.*, **54**, 55–69.
- Boudreau, A.E. and A.R. McBirney (1997). The Skaergaard layered series. Part III. Non-dynamic layering. *J. Petrol.*, **38**, 1003–1020.
- Bourdon, E., J.-P. Eissen, M.-A. Gutscher, M. Monzier, C. Robin, and H. Martin (2002). Adakite-like lavas from Antisana volcano (Ecuador): Evidence from slab melt metasomatism beneath the Andean Northern volcanic zone. *J. Petrol.*, **43**, 199-217.
- Bourdon, E., J.-P. Eissen, M.-A. Gutscher, M. Monzier, M.L. Hall, and J. Cotton (2003). Magmatic response to early aseismic ridge subduction: the Ecuadorian margin case (South America). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **205**, 123-138.
- Bowden, P., R. Black, R.F. Martin, E.C. Ike, J.A. Kinnaird, and R.A. Batchelor (1987). Niger-Nigerian alkaline ring complexes: A classic example of African Phanerozoic anorogenic mid-plate magmatism. In J.G. Fitton and B.G.J. Upton (eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publ. **30**, 357–380. Blackwell. Oxford.
- Bowen, N.L. (1913). Melting phenomena in the plagioclase feldspars. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **35**, 577–599.
- Bowen, N.L. (1914). The ternary system diopside-forsterite-silica. *Amer. J. Sci.* 4th ser., **33**, 551–573.
- Bowen, N.L. (1915a). Crystallization-differentiation in silicate liquids. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **39**, 175–191.
- Bowen, N.L. (1915b). The crystallization of haplodioritic, and related magmas. *Amer. J. Sci.* **40**, 161–185.
- Bowen, N.L. (1922). The reaction principle in petrogenesis. *J. Geol.*, **30**, 177–198.
- Bowen, N.L. (1928). *The Evolution of Igneous Rocks*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J.
- Bowen, N.L. (1940). Progressive metamorphism of siliceous limestone and dolomite. *J. Geol.*, **48**, 225–274.
- Bowen, N.L. (1948). The granite problem and the the method of multiple prejudices. In *Origin of Granite*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **28**, 79–90.
- Bowen, N.L. and J. F. Schairer (1932). The system FeO-SiO₂. *Amer. J. Sci.* 5th Ser., **24**, 177–213.
- Bowen, N.L. and J. F. Schairer (1935). The system MgO-FeO-SiO₂. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **29**, 151–217.
- Bowen, N.L. and O. Anderson (1914). The binary system MgO-SiO₂. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **37**, 577-599.

- Bowen, N.L. and O.F. Tuttle (1950). The system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-KAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-H}_2\text{O}$. *J. Geol.*, **58**, 489-511.
- Bowers, T.S., K.J. Jackson, and H.C. Helgeson (1984). *Equilibrium Activity Diagrams for Coexisting Minerals and Aqueous Solutions at Pressures and Temperatures to 5 kb and 600°C*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Bowman, J.R., J.R. O'Neill, and E.J. Essene (1985). Contact skarn formation at Elkhorn, Montana. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **285**, 621–660.
- Bowman J.R., S.D. Willett, and S.J. Cook (1994). Oxygen isotopic transport and exchange during fluid flow: one dimensional models and applications. *Am. J. Sci.*, **294**, 1-55.
- Bowring, S.A., I.S. Williams, and W. Compston (1989a). 3.96 Ga gneisses from the Slave province, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Geology*, **17**, 971-975.
- Bowring, S.A., J.E. King, T.B. Housch, C.E. Isachsen, and F.A. Podosek (1989b). Neodymium and lead isotope evidence for enriched early Archean crust in North America. *Nature*, **340**, 222-225.
- Boyd, F.R. and J.L. England (1960). Apparatus for phase-equilibrium measurements at pressures up to 50 kilobars and temperatures up to 1,750°C. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **65**, 741–748.
- Boyd, F.R. and J.L. England (1963). Effect of pressure on the melting of diopside, $\text{CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6$, and albite, $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8$, in the range up to 50 kilobars. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **68**, 311–323.
- Boyd, F.R. and R.H. McCallister (1976). Densities of fertile and sterile garnet peridotites. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **3**, 509–512.
- Boyd, F.R. and H.O.A. Meyer (1979) (eds.), *The Mantle Sample: Inclusions in Kimberlites and Other Volcanics*. AGU. Washington, D.C.
- Brady, J.B. (1975). Reference frames and diffusion coefficients. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **275**, 954–983.
- Brady, J.B. (1977). Metasomatic zones in metamorphic rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **41**, 113–125.
- Brady, J.B. (1979). Bimetasomatism resulting from intergranular diffusion: II: Prediction of multiminerale zone sequences. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **279**, 302–323.
- Brandeis, G. and C. Jaupart (1986). On the interaction between convection and crystallization in cooling magma chambers. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **77**, 345–361.
- Brandelik, A. and H.-J. Massonne (2004). PTGIBBS – an Excel™ Visual Basic program for computing and visualizing thermodynamic functions and equilibria of rock-forming minerals. *Computers and Geosciences*, **30**, 909-923.
- Brandon, A.D., P.R. Hooper, G.G. Goles, and R.St.J. Lambert (1993). Evaluating crustal contamination in continental basalts: The isotopic composition of the Picture Gorge Basalt of the Columbia River Basalt Group. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **114**, 452–464.
- Brandon, A.D., R.J. Walker, J.W. Morgan, M.D. Norman, and H.M. Prichard (1998). Coupled ^{186}Os and ^{187}Os evidence for core-mantle interaction. *Science*, **280**, 1570-1573.
- Branney, M.J. and P. Kokelaar (2002). *Pyroclastic Density Currents and the Sedimentation of Ignimbrites*. Memoir 27. The Geological Society. London.
- Braun, G. and J.H. Stout (1975). Some chemographic relationships in n-component systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **39**, 1259–1267.
- Breeding C.M. and J.J. Ague (2002). Slab-derived fluids and quartz-vein formation in an accretionary prism, Otago Schist, New Zealand. *Geology*, **30**, 499-502.
- Brenan, J.M. (1991). Development and maintenance of metamorphic permeability: Implications for fluid transport. In D.M. Kerrick (ed.), *Contact Metamorphism. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **26**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 291–320.
- Brenan, J.M., H.F. Shaw, F.J. Ryerson, and D.L. Phinney (1995). Mineral-aqueous fluid partitioning of trace elements at 900°C and 2.0 GPa: Constraints on the trace element chemistry of mantle and deep crustal fluids. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **59**, 3331-3350.
- Brey, G.P. and T. Köhler (1990). Geothermometry in four-phase lherzolites II. New thermobarometers, and practical assessment of existing thermobarometers. *J. Petrol.*, **31**, 1353–1378.
- Bridgman, P.W. (1911). Water in the liquid and five solid forms under pressure. *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.*, **5**, 441-513.
- Bridgman, P.W. (1935). The pressure-volume-temperature relations of the liquid, and the phase diagram of heavy water. *J. Chem. Phys.*, **3**, 597-605.
- Bridgman, P.W. (1937). The phase diagram of water to 45,000 kg/cm². *J. Chem. Phys.*, **5**, 964-966.
- Bridgwater, D., M. Rosing, L. Schötte, and H. Austrheim (1989). The effect of fluid-controlled element mobility during metamorphism on whole rock isotope systems, some theoretical aspects and possible examples. In D. Bridgwater (ed.), *Fluid Movements—Element Transport and the Composition of the Deep Crust*. Kluwer, Dordrecht.

- Brooker, R.A. (1998). The effect of CO₂ saturation on immiscibility between silicate and carbonate liquids: An experimental study. *J. Petrol.*, **39**, 1905–1915.
- Brophy, J.G. and B.D. Marsh (1986). On the origin of high-alumina arc basalt and the mechanics of melt extraction. *J. Petrol.*, **27**, 763–789.
- Brown, C.G., R.S. Thorpe, and P.C. Webb (1984). The geochemical characteristics of granitoids in contrasting arcs and comments on magma sources. *J. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, **141**, 413–426.
- Brown, G.C. and Mussett, A.E. (1993). *The Inaccessible Earth: An Integrated View of Its Structure and Composition*. Chapman & Hall. London.
- Brown, G.M., J.G. Holland, H. Siggurdsson, J.F. Tomblin, and R.J. Arculus (1977). Geochemistry of the Lesser Antilles volcanic island arc. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **41**, 785–801.
- Brown, M. (1994). The generation, segregation, ascent and emplacement of granite magma: The migmatite-to-crustally-derived granite connection in thickened orogens. *Earth Science Rev.*, **36**, 83–130.
- Brown, M. (2007a). Metamorphism, plate tectonics, and the supercontinent cycle. *Earth Sci. Frontiers (China University)*, **14**, 1–18.
- Brown, M. (2007b). Crustal melting and melt extraction, ascent and emplacement in orogens: mechanisms and consequences. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **164**, 709–730.
- Brown, M. and T. Rushmer (2006) (eds.) *Evolution and Differentiation of the Continental Crust*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Brown, W.L. and I. Parsons (1981). Towards a more practical two-feldspar geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **76**, 369–377.
- Brown, W.L. and I. Parsons (1985). Calorimetric and phasediagram approaches to two-feldspar geothermometry: A critique. *Amer. Mineral.*, **70**, 356–361.
- Browning, P. (1984). Cryptic variation within the cumulate sequence of the Oman ophiolite: Magma chamber depth and petrological implications. In I.G. Gass, S.J. Lippard, and A.W. Shelton (eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. *Geol. Soc. Lond. Spec. Publ.*, **13**, 71–82.
- Browning, P., S. Roberts, and T. Alabaster (1989). Fine-scale modal layering and cyclic units in ultramafic cumulates from the CY-4 borehole, Troodos ophiolite: Evidence for an open system magma chamber. In I. L. Gibson, J. Malpas, P.T. Robertson, and C. Xenophontos (eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. *Geol. Soc. Can., Paper*, **88-9**, 193–220.
- Brun, J.P., D. Gapais, J.P. Cogne, P. Ledru, and J.L. Vigneresse (1990). The Flamanville Granite (Northwest France): An example of a syntectonically expanding pluton. *Geol. J.*, **25**, 271–286.
- Bryan, W.B. (1979). Regional variation and petrogenesis of basalt glasses from the FAMOUS area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Petrol.*, **20**, 293–325.
- Bryan, W.B., L.W. Finger, and F. Chayes (1969). Estimating proportions in petrographic mixing equations by least squares approximation. *Science*, **163**, 926–927.
- Bryan, W.B. and J.G. Moore (1977) Compositional variations of young basalts in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley near lat 36°49'N. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **88**, 556–570.
- Bryndzia, L.T., S.D. Scott, and P.G. Spry (1988). Sphalerite and hexagonal pyrrhotite geobarometer: Experimental calibration and application to the metamorphosed sulfide ores of Broken Hill, Australia. *Econ. Geol.*, **83**, 1193–1204.
- Bryndzia, L.T., S.D. Scott, and P.G. Spry (1990). Sphalerite and hexagonal pyrrhotite geobarometer: Correction in calibration and application. *Econ. Geol.* **85**, 408–411.
- Bucher, K. and M. Frey (2002). *Petrogenesis of Metamorphic Rocks*. Seventh edition. Springer-Verlag. Berlin.
- Bucher-Nurminen, K. (1981). The formation of metasomatic reaction veins in dolomitic marble roof pendants in the Bergell Intrusion (Province Sondrio, northern Italy). *Amer. J. Sci.*, **281**, 1197–1222.
- Bucher-Nurminen, K. (1987). A recalibration of the chlorite-biotite-muscovite geobarometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **96**, 519–522.
- Bucher-Nurminen, K. and M. Frey (1987). A recalibration of the chlorite-biotite-muscovite geobarometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **96**, 519–522.
- Buck, W.R. (2000). Can downward flow of dense cumulate slurry through mushy upper gabbros produce lower gabbros at a fast-spreading center? In Y. Dilek, E.M. Moores, D. Elthon, and A. Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the ODP*. Geological Society of America Special Paper **349**. pp. 121–127.

- Buddington, A.F. (1927). Coast Range intrusives of southeastern Alaska. *J. Geol.*, **35**, 224–246.
- Buddington, A.F. (1939). Adirondack igneous rocks and their metamorphism. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **7**.
- Buddington, A.F. (1959). Granite emplacement with special reference to North America. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **70**, 671–747.
- Buddington, A.F. and D.L. Lindsley (1964). Iron-titanium oxide minerals and synthetic equivalents. *J. Petrol.*, **5**, 310–357.
- Budkewitsch, P. and P.-Y. Robin (1994). Modelling the evolution of columnar joints. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, **59**, 219–239.
- Bullard, F.M. (1976). *Volcanoes of the Earth*. Univ. of Queensland Press. St. Lucia.
- Bullen, T.D. and M.A. Clyne (1990). Trace element and isotopic constraints on magmatic evolution at Lassen volcanic center. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **95**, 19671–19691.
- Bureau, H. and H. Keppler (1999). Complete miscibility between silicate melts and hydrous fluids in the upper mantle: experimental evidence and geochemical implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **165**, 187–196.
- Burgisser, A. and G.W. Bergantz (2002). Reconciling pyroclastic flow and surge: the multiphase physics of pyroclastic density currents. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **202**, 405–418.
- Burke K.C. and J.T. Wilson (1976). Hot spots on the Earth's surface. *Sci. Amer.*, **235**, 46–57.
- Burke, K. and T.H. Torsvik (2004). Derivation of large igneous provinces of the past 200 million years from long-term heterogeneities in the deep mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **227**, 513–538.
- Burnham, C.W. (1959). Contact metamorphism of magnesian limestones at Crestmore, Ca. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **70**, 879–920.
- Burnham, C.W. (1979). The importance of volatile constituents. In Yoder, H. S. Jr., (ed.), *The Evolution of Igneous Rocks*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J., 439–482.
- Burnham, C.W. and N.F. Davis (1974). The role of H₂O in silicate melts: II. Thermodynamic and phase relations in the system NaAlSi₃O₈-H₂O to 10 kilobars, 700°C to 1100°C. *Amer. J. Sci.* **274**, 902–940.
- Burton, K.W. and R.K. O'Nions (1991). High-resolution garnet chronometry and the rates of metamorphic processes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **107**, 649–671.
- Butler, J.C. (1982). Artificial isochrons. *Lithos*, **15**, 207–214.
- Butler, J.C. (1986). The role of spurious correlation in the development of a komatiite alteration model. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **91**, B10289–B10300.
- BVTP: Basaltic Volcanism Study Project (1981). *Basaltic Volcanism on the Terrestrial Planets*. Pergamon. New York.
- Camacho, A., I. McDougall, R. Armstrong, and J. Braun (2001). Evidence for shear heating, Musgrave Block, central Australia. *J. Struct. Geol.*, **23**, 1007–1013.
- Cameron, A.G.W. (1997). The origin of the moon and the single impact hypothesis. *Icarus*, **126**, 126–137.
- Cameron, W.E., E.G. Nisbet, and V.J. Dietrich (1979). Boninites, komatiites, and ophiolitic basalts. *Nature*, **280**, 550–553.
- Camp, V.E. (1995). Mid-Miocene propagation of the Yellowstone mantle plume head beneath the Columbia River basalt source region. *Geology*, **23**, 435–438.
- Camp, V.E., M.E. Ross, and W.E. Hanson (2002). Genesis of flood basalts and Basin and Range volcanic rocks from Steens Mountain to the Malheur River Gorge, Oregon. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **115**, 105–128.
- Camp, V.E. and M.E. Ross (2004). Mantle dynamics and genesis of mafic magmatism in the intermontane Pacific Northwest. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **109**, B08204, doi:10.1029/2003JB002838.
- Camp, V.E. and B.B. Hanan (2008). A plume-triggered delamination origin for the Columbia River Basalt Group. *Geosphere*, **4**, 480–495. DOI: 10.1130/GES00175.1.
- Campbell, I.H. (1998). The mantle's chemical structure: Insights from the melting products of mantle plumes. In I. Jackson (ed.) *The Earth's Mantle: Composition, Structure, and Evolution*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. p. 259–310.
- Campbell, I.H. (2001). Identification of ancient mantle plumes. In R.E. Ernst and K.L. Buchan (eds.) *Mantle Plumes: Their Identification Through Time*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper* **352**, 5–21.
- Campbell, I.H., and J.S. Turner (1986). The influence of viscosity on fountains in magma chambers. *J. Petrol.*, **27**, 1–30.
- Campbell, I.H. and R.W. Griffiths (1990). Implications of mantle plumes for the evolution of flood basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **99**, 79–93.
- Canil, D. (1994). An experimental calibration of the “Nickel in Garnet” geothermometer with applications. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **117**, 410–420.
- Canil, D. and C.M. Scarfe (1990). Phase relations in peridotite + CO₂ systems to 12 GPa: Implications for the origin of kimberlite and carbonatite stability in the Earth's upper mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **95**, 15,805–15,816.

- Canil D. and Y. Fedortchouk (1999). Garnet dissolution and the emplacement of kimberlites, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **167**, 227-237.
- Cann, J.R. (1970). New model for the structure of the ocean crust. *Nature*, **226**, 928–930.
- Cann, J.R. (1974). A model for oceanic crustal structure developed. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astron. Soc.*, **39**, 169–187.
- Cannat, M., C. Mével, and D. Stakes (1991). Normal ductile shear zones at an oceanic spreading ridge: Tectonic evolution of Site 735 gabbros (southwest Indian Ocean). *Proc. Ocean Drill. Program, Sci. Results*, **118**, 415–430.
- Caritat, P.D., I. Hutcheon, and J.L. Walshe (1993). Chlorite geothermometry: A review. *Clays Clay Mineral.*, **41**, 219–239.
- Carlson, R.W. (1984). Isotopic constraints on Columbia River flood basalt genesis and the nature of the sub-continental mantle. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **48**, 2357–2372.
- Carlson, R.W. (2005). Application of the Pt-Re-Os isotopic systems to mantle geochemistry and cosmochemistry. *Lithos*, **82**, 249-272.
- Carlson, R.W., G.W. Lugmair, and J.D. Macdougall (1981). Columbia River volcanism: The question of mantle heterogeneity or crustal contamination. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **45**, 2483–2499.
- Carlson, R.W. and W.K. Hart (1988). Flood basalt volcanism in the Northwestern United States. In J.D. Macdougall (ed.), *Continental Flood Basalts*. Kluwer. Dordrecht, pp. 35–61.
- Carmichael, D.M. (1969). On the mechanism of prograde metamorphic reactions in quartz-bearing pelitic rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **20**, 244–267.
- Carmichael, D.M. (1970). Intersecting isograds in the Whetstone Lake area, Ontario. *J. Petrol.*, **11**, 147–181.
- Carmichael, I.S.E., F.J. Turner, and J. Verhoogen (1974). *Igneous Petrology*. McGraw-Hill. New York, pp. 32–50
- Carmichael, R.S. (1989). *Practical Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals*. CRC Press. Boca Raton.
- Carrington, D.P. and S.L. Harley (1995). Partial melting and phase relations in high-grade metapelites: An experimental petrogenetic grid in the KFMASH system. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **120**, 270–291.
- Carson, C.J. and R. Powell (1997). Garnet-orthopyroxene geothermometry and geobarometry; error propagation and equilibration effects. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **15**, 679–686.
- Carswell, D.A. (1990) (ed.). *Eclogite Facies Rocks*. Blackie. Glasgow.
- Carswell, D.A., C.D. Curtis, and K. Kanaris-Sotiriou (1974). Vein metasomatism in peridotite at Kalskaret near Tafjord, South Norway. *J. Petrol.*, **15**, 383–402.
- Carswell, D.A. and F. G. F. Gibb (1987). Evaluation of mineral thermometers and barometers applicable to garnet lherzolite assemblages. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **95**, 499–511.
- Carswell, D.A. and S.L. Harley (1989). Mineral barometry and thermometry. In D. A. Carswell (ed.), *Eclogites and Related Rocks*. Blackie. Glasgow, pp. 83–110.
- Cas, R.A.F. and J.V. Wright (1988). *Volcanic Successions Modern and Ancient*. Unwin Hyman. London.
- Cashman, K.V. (1990). Textural constraints on the kinetics of crystallization of igneous rocks. In J. Nicolls and J.K Russell (eds.), *Modern Methods of Igneous Petrology: Understanding Magmatic Processes. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **24**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 259–314.
- Cashman, K.V. and J.W. Ferry (1988). Crystal size distribution (CSD) in rocks and the kinetics and dynamics of crystallization III. Metamorphic crystallization. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **99**, 401–415.
- Castro, A. (1986). Structural pattern and ascent model in the Central Extramadura batholith, Hercynian belt, Spain. *J. Struct. Geol.*, **8**, 633–645.
- Cathelineau, M. and D. Nieva (1985). A chlorite solid solution geothermometer. The Los Azufres geothermal system (Mexico). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **91**, 235–244.
- Cathles, L.M. (1977). An analysis of the cooling of intrusives by ground-water convection which includes boiling. *Econ. Geol.*, **72**, 804–826.
- Cawthorn, R.G. and M.J. O’Hara (1976). Amphibole fractionation in calcalkaline magma genesis. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **276**, 309–329.
- Cawthorn, R.G., H.V. Eales, F. Walraven, R. Uken, and M.K. Watkeys (2006) The Bushveld Complex. In: *The Geology of South Africa*, (eds.M.R. Johnson, C.R. Anhaeusser and R.J. Thomas). Geological Society of South Africa/Council for Geoscience, Pretoria. p. 261-282.
- Černý, P. (1991). Rare-element granitic pegmatites. Part 1: Anatomy and internal evolution of pegmatite deposits. Part 2: Regional to global environments and petrogenesis. *Geoscience Canada*, **18**, 49-81.
- Chamberlain, C.P. and J.B. Lyons (1983). Pressure, temperature, and metamorphic zonation studies of pelitic schists in the Merrimack synclinorium, south-central New Hampshire. *Amer. Mineral.*, **68**, 530–540.

- Chamberlain, C.P. and D. Rumble (1988). Thermal anomalies in a regional metamorphic terrane: An isotopic study of the role of fluids. *J. Petrol.*, **29**, 1215–1232.
- Chamberlain C.P. and D. Rumble (1989). The influence of fluids on the thermal history of a metamorphic terrain: New Hampshire, USA. In (J.S. Daly, R.A. Cliff, and B.W.D. Yardley, eds.) *Evolution of Metamorphic Belts*. Geological Society Special Publication **43**. Blackwell, Oxford. p. 203-213.
- Chappell, B.W. (2005). Towards a unified model for granite genesis. In S. Ishihara, W.E. Stephens, S.L. Harley, M. Arima, and T. Nakajima (eds.) *Fifth Hutton Symposium. The Origin of Granites and Related Rocks*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **389**, 1–10.
- Chappell, B.W. and A.J.R. White (1974). Two contrasting granite types. *Pacific Geology*, **8**, 173–174.
- Chappell, B.W., A.J.R. White, and D. Wyborn (1987). The importance of residual source material (restitute) in granite petrogenesis. *J. Petrol.*, **28**, 1111–1138.
- Chappell, B.W. and A.J.R. White (1992). I- and S-type granites in the Lachlan Fold Belt. *Trans. Royal. Soc. Edinburgh*. **83**, 1–26. Also *Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper*, **272**, 1–26.
- Chatterjee, N.D. and S. Flux (1986). Thermodynamic mixing properties of muscovite-paragonite crystalline solutions at high temperatures and pressures, and their geological applications. *J. Petrol.*, **27**, 677–693.
- Chayes, F. (1964). Variance-covariance relations in Harker diagrams of volcanic rocks. *J. Petrol.*, **5**, 219–237.
- Chayes, F. (1971). *Ratio Correlation*. Chicago Univ. Press.
- Chen, C.H., and D.C. Presnall (1975). The system $Mg_2SiO-SiO_2$ at pressures up to 25 kilobars. *Amer. Mineral.*, **60**, 398-406.
- Chen, C.-Y. and F.A. Frey (1983). Origin of Hawaiian tholeiite and alkali basalt. *Nature*, **302**, 785–789.
- Chen, J.H. and G.R. Tilton (1991). Applications of lead and strontium isotopic relationships to the petrogenesis of granitoid rocks, central Sierra Nevada batholith, California. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **103**, 439–447.
- Chen, Y.J. (2001). Thermal effects of gabbro accretion from a deeper second melt lens at the fast spreading East Pacific Rise. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **106**, 8581-8588.
- Cherkaoui, A.S.M, W.S.D. Wilcock, R.A. Dunn, and D.R. Toomey (2003). A numerical model of hydrothermal cooling and crustal accretion at a fast spreading mid-ocean ridge. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **4**, #2001GC000215.
- Chiba, H., T. Chacko, R.N. Clayton and J.R. Goldsmith (1989). Oxygen isotope fractionations involving diopside, forsterite, magnetite, and calcite, Application to geothermometry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **53**, 2985-2995
- Chipera, S.J. and D.Perkins (1988). Evaluation of biotite-garnet geothermometers: application to the English River subprovince, Ontario. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **98**, 40-48.,
- Cho, M., S. Maruyama, and J.G. Liou (1987). An experimental investigation of heulandite-laumontite equilibrium at 1000 to 2000 bar P_{fluid} . *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **97**, 43–50.
- Chopin, C. (1981). Talc-phengite: A widespread assemblage in high-grade pelitic blueschists of the Western Alps. *J. Petrol.*, **22**, 628–650.
- Chopin, C. (1984). Coesite and pure pyrope in high-grade blueschists of the Western Alps: A first record and some consequences. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **86**, 107–118.
- Chopin, C. (2003): Ultrahigh-pressure metamorphism: tracing continental crust into the mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **212**, 1-14.
- Christensen, J.N., J.L. Rosenfield, and D.J. DePaolo (1989). Rates of tectonometamorphic processes from rubidium and strontium isotopes in garnet. *Science*, **244**, 1465-1469.
- Christensen, U.R. (2001). Geodynamic models of deep subduction. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, **127**, 25-34.
- Christensen, U.R. and A.W. Hofmann (1994). Segregation of subducted oceanic crust in the convecting mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.* **99**, 19,867-19,884.
- Christiansen, R.L. and E.H. McKee (1978). Late Cenozoic volcanic and tectonic evolution of the Great Basin and Columbia Intermontane regions. In R.B. Smith and G.P. Eaton (eds.), *Cenozoic Tectonics and Regional Geophysics of the Western Cordillera*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Mem., **152**, 283–311.
- Church, S.E., A.P. LeHuray, A.R. Grant, M.H. Delevaux, and J.E. Gray (1986). Lead-isotope data from sulfide minerals from the Cascade Range, Oregon and Washington. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **50**, 317–328.
- Clague, D.A. (1987) Hawaiian alkaline volcanism. In J.G. Fitton and B.G.J. Upton (eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Blackwell Scientific. Oxford, 227–252.
- Clague, D.A., W.S. Weber, and J.E. Dixon (1991). Picritic glasses from Hawaii. *Nature*, **353**, 553-556.
- Clark, S.P. and A.E. Ringwood (1964). Density distribution and constitution of the mantle. *Review Geophysics*, **2**, 35–88.

- Clarke, D.B. (1992). *Granitoid Rocks*. Chapman Hall. London.
- Class, C., D.M. Miller, S.L. Goldstein, and C.H. Langmuir (2000). Distinguishing melt and fluid subduction components in Umnak Volcanics, Aleutian Arc. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **1**, #1999GC000010.
- Clayton, R.N. (1981). Isotopic Thermometry. In R. C. Newton, A. Navrotsky, and B. J. Woods (eds.), *Advances in Physical Geochemistry*. Vol. 1. Springer-Verlag. New York, pp. 85–110.
- Clayton, R.N. and S.W. Kieffer (1991). Oxygen isotopic thermometer calibrations. In, H.P. Taylor, J.R. O'Neil, and I.R. Kaplan (eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry, A Tribute to Samuel Epstein*. Geochem. Soc., Sp. Publ., 3-10.
- Clement, C.R. (1979). The origin and infilling of kimberlite pipes. In *Kimberlite Symposium II*, Cambridge (extended abstracts).
- Cliff, R.A. and S. Meffan-Main (2003). Evidence from Rb-Sr microsampling geochronology for the timing of Alpine deformation in the Sonnenblick Dome, SE Tauern Window, Austria. In D. Vance, W. Müller, and I.M. Villa (eds.) *Geochronology: Linking the Isotopic Record with Petrology and Textures*. Geol. Soc. Special Publ. **220**. The Geological Society. London. p.159-172.
- Clifford, T.N. (1966). Tectono-metallogenic units and metallogenic provinces of Africa. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **1**, 421–434.
- Clynne, M.A. (1990). Stratigraphic, lithologic, and major element geochemical constraints on magmatic evolution at Lassen volcanic center, California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **95**, 19651–19669.
- Coats, R.R. (1936). Primary banding in basic plutonic rocks. *J. Geology*, **44**, 407–419.
- Cobbing, E.J. and W.S. Pitcher (1983). Andean plutonism in Peru and its relationship to volcanism and metallogenesis at a segmented plate edge. In J. A. Roddick (ed.), *Circum-Pacific Plutonic Terranes*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **159**, pp. 277–291.
- Cobbing, E. J., W. S. Pitcher, and W. P. Taylor (1977). Segments and super-units of the Coastal Batholith of Peru. *J. Geol.*, **85**, 625–631.
- Coffin, M.F. and O. Eldholm (eds., 1991). *Large igneous provinces*. JOI/USSAC workshop report. Tech. Rep. 114. 79p. Inst. for Geophys. Univ. Texas, Austin.
- Coffin, M.F. and O. Eldholm (1994). Large igneous provinces: Crustal structure, dimensions, and external consequences. *Rev. Geophys.*, **32**, 1-36.
- Coggon, R. and T.J.B. Holland (2002). Mixing properties of phengitic micas and revised garnet-phengite thermobarometers. *J. Met. Geol.*, **20**, 683-696.
- Cohen, L.H. and J.L. Rosenfeld. (1979). Diamond: Depth of Crystallization inferred from Compressed Included Garnet. *Jour. Geol.*, **87**, 333-340.
- Coish, R.A., D.A. Perry, C.D. Anderson and D. Bailey (1986). Metavolcanic rocks from the Stowe Formation, Vermont: Remnants of ridge and intraplate volcanism in the Iapetus Ocean. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **286**, 1–28
- Coleman, D.S., W. Gray, and A.F. Glazner (2004). Rethinking the emplacement and evolution of zoned plutons: Geochronologic evidence for incremental assembly of the Tuolumne Intrusive Suite, California. *Geology*, **32**, 433-436.
- Coleman, R.G. (1971). Plate tectonic emplacement of upper mantle peridotites along continental edges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **76**, 1212–1222.
- Coleman, R.G. (1977). *Ophiolites: Ancient Oceanic Lithosphere*. Springer Verlag. Berlin.
- Coleman, R.G. D.E. Lee, L.B. Beatty, and W.W. Brannock (1965). Eclogites and eclogites: Their differences and similarities. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **76**, 483–508.
- Coleman, R.G. and M. M. Donato (1979). Oceanic plagiogranite revisited. In F. Barker (ed.), *Trondhjemites, dacites, and related rocks*. Elsevier. Amsterdam, pp. 149–168.
- Coleman, R.G., and X. Wang. (1995a). Overview of the geology and tectonics of UHPM. In R.G. Coleman and X. Wang (eds.), *Ultrahigh Pressure Metamorphism*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, pp. 1–32.
- Coleman, R.G. and X. Wang (eds.) (1995b). *Ultrahigh Pressure Metamorphism*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Collins, W.J., S.D. Beams, A.J.R. White, and B.W. Chappell (1982). Nature and origin of A-type granites with particular reference to southeastern Australia. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **80**, 189–200.
- Colopietro M.R. and L.M. Friberg (1987). Tourmaline-biotite as a potential geothermometer for metapelites, Black Hills, South Dakota. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Abst. w. Progr.*, **19**, 624.
- Coltice, N. and Y. Ricard (2002). On the origin of noble gases in mantle plumes. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **360**, 2633-2648.
- Compton, R.R. (1962). *Manual of Field Geology*. Wiley. New York.
- Compton, R.R. (1985). *Geology in the Field*. Wiley. New York.

- Conder, J.A. (2005). A case for hot slab surface temperatures in numerical viscous flow models of subduction zones with an improved fault zone parameterization, *Phys. Earth Planetary Interiors*, **149**, 155-164.
- Condie, K.D. and D.L. Hayslip (1975). Young bimodal volcanism at Medicine Lake volcanic center, northern California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **39**, 1165-1178.
- Condie, K.C. (2001). *Mantle Plumes and Their Record in Earth History*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Condie, K.C. (2004). Supercontinents and superplume events: distinguishing signals in the geologic record. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, **146**, 319-332.
- Coney, P.J. (1980). Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: An over view. In M. D Crittenden, P.J. Coney, and G.H. Davis (eds.), *Cordilleran Metamorphic Core Complexes*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **153**, 7-31.
- Coney, P.J., D.L. Jones, and J.W.H. Monger (1980). Cordilleran suspect terranes. *Nature*, **288**, 329-333.
- Connolly, J.A.D. (1990). Multivariable phase diagrams: an algorithm based on general thermodynamics. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **290**, 666-718.
- Connolly, J.A.D. (1997). Devolatilization-generated fluid pressure and deformation-propagated fluid flow during prograde regional metamorphism. *J. Geophys. Res.* **102**, 18149-18173.
- Connolly, J.A.D. (2005) Computation of phase equilibria by linear programming: a tool for geodynamic modeling and its application to subduction zone decarbonation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **236**, 524-541.
- Connolly, J.A.D. and K. Petrini (2002). An automated strategy for calculation of phase diagram sections and retrieval of rock properties as a function of physical conditions. *J. Met. Geol.*, **20**, 697-708.
- Conrey, R.M. (unpublished manuscript). The Bowen-Fenner debate resolved: A review of basalt crystal fractionation and the generation of andesite.
- Cook, S.J. and J.R. Bowman (1994). Contact metamorphism surrounding the Alta stock: Thermal constraints and evidence of advective heat transport from calcite + dolomite geothermometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **79**, 513-525.
- Cook, S.J., J.R. Bowman, and C.B. Forster (1997). Contact metamorphism surrounding the Alta stock: Finite element model simulation of heat- and ¹⁸O/¹⁶O mass-transport during prograde metamorphism. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **297**, 1-55.
- Coolen, J.J.M. (1980). Chemical petrology of the Furura granulite complex, Tanzania. GUA (Amsterdam) *Papers of Geology, Series I*, **13**, 1-258.
- Coombs, D.S. (1954). The nature and alteration of some Triassic sediments from Southland, New Zealand. *Trans. of the Royal Soc. of New Zealand*, **82**, 65-109.
- Coombs, D.S. (1960). Lower grade mineral facies in New Zealand. *21st Int'l. Geol. Congress Rept.*, Part **13**, 339-351.
- Coombs, D.S. (1961). Some recent work on the lower grade metamorphism. *Australian J. Sci.*, **24**, 203-215.
- Coombs, D.S., A.J. Ellis, W.S. Fyfe, and A.M. Taylor (1959). The zeolite facies, with comments on the interpretation of hydrothermal synthesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **17**, 53-107.
- Cooper, A.F. (1972). Progressive metamorphism of metabasic rocks from the Haast Schist group of southern New Zealand. *J. Petrol.*, **13**, 457-492.
- Cooper, A.F. and J.F. Lovering (1970). Greenschist amphiboles from Haast River, New Zealand. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **27**, 11-24.
- Cooper, A.F., J. Gittens, and O.F. Tuttle (1975). The system Na₂CO₃-K₂CO₃-CaCO₃ at 1 kilobar and its significance in carbonatite petrogenesis. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **275**, 534-560.
- Cooper, A.R. (1974). Vector space treatment of multicomponent diffusion. In A.W. Hofmann, B.J. Giletti, H.S. Yoder, and R.A. Yund (eds.), *Geochemical Transport and Kinetics*. Carnegie Inst. of Washington Publ., **634**, 15-30.
- Cordery, M.J. and J. Phipps Morgan (1993). Convection and melting at mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **98**, 19477-19503.
- Cordery, M.J., G.F. Davies, and I.H. Campbell (1997). Genesis of flood basalts from eclogite-bearing mantle plumes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **102**, 20,179-20,197.
- Corry, C.E. (1988). Laccoliths; mechanics of emplacement and growth. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper*, **220**.
- Courrioux, G. (1987). Oblique diapirism: The Criffel granodiorite/granite zoned pluton (southwest Scotland). *J. Struct. Geol.*, **9**, 313-330.
- Courtillot, V., C. Jaupart, I. Manighetti, P. Tapponnier, and J. Besse (1999). On causal links between flood basalts and continental breakup. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **166**, 177-195.
- Courtillot, V., A. Davaille, J. Besse, and J. Stock (2003). Three distinct types of hotspots in the Earth's mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **205**, 295-308.

- Courtney, R.C. and R.S. White (1986). Anomalous heat flow and geoid across the Cape Verde Rise: Evidence for dynamic support from a thermal plume in the mantle. *Geophys. J. Royal Astron. Soc.*, **87**, 815-856.
- Cox, A., and R.B. Hart (1986). *Plate Tectonics*. Blackwell Scientific. Palo Alto.
- Cox, K.G. (1978). Flood basalts, subduction, and the break-up of Gondwanaland. *Nature*, **274**, 47-49.
- Cox, K.G. (1980). A model for flood basalt volcanism. *J. Petrol.*, **21**, 629-650.
- Cox, K.G. (1988). The Karoo province. In J. D. Macdougall (ed.), *Continental Flood Basalts*. Kluwer. Dordrecht, pp. 239-271.
- Cox, K.G., J. D. Bell, and R. J. Pankhurst (1979). *The Interpretation of Igneous Rocks*. Allen & Unwin. London.
- Crawford, A.J., T.J. Falloon, and S. Eggins (1987). The origin of island arc high-alumina basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **97**, 417-430.
- Crawford, M.L. (1981). Phase equilibria in aqueous fluid inclusions. In L. S. Hollister and M. L. Crawford (ed.), *Short Course in Fluid Inclusions: Applications to Petrology*. Mineral. Assoc. Canada. Calgary, 75-100.
- Crawford, M.L., and L.S. Hollister (1986). Metamorphic fluids: The evidence from fluid inclusions. In J. V. Walther and B. J. Wood (eds.), *Fluid-Rock Interactions during Metamorphism*. Springer-Verlag. New York, pp. 1-35.
- Crawford, W.C., S.C. Webb, and J.A. Hildebrand (1999). Constraints on melt in the lower crust and Moho at the East Pacific Rise, 9° 48'N, using seafloor compliance measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.* **104**, 2923-2939.
- Creaser, R.A, R.C. Price, and R.J. Wormald (1991). A-type granites revisited: Assessment of a residual-source model. *Geology*, **19**, 163-166.
- Cross, T.A. and R.H. Pilger Jr. (1982). Controls of subduction geometry, location of magmatic arcs, and tectonics of arc and back-arc regions. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **93**, 545-562.
- Cross, W., J.P. Iddings, L.V. Pirsson, and H.S. Washington (1902). A quantitative chemicominalogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks. *J. Geol.*, **10**, 555-690.
- Crough, S.T. (1983). Hotspot swells. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **11**, 165-193. www.AnnualReviews.org.
- Crough, S.T. and D.M. Jurdy (1980). Subducted lithosphere, hotspots, and the geoid. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **48**, 15-22.
- Cruden, A.R. (2005). Emplacement and growth of plutons: implications for rates of melting and mass transfer in continental crust. In M. Brown and T. Rushmer (eds.) *Evolution and Differentiation of the Continental Crust*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. Chapter 13, p. 455-519.
- Cruden, A.R. and J.W. McCaffrey (2001). Growth of plutons by floor subsidence: implications for rates of emplacement, intrusion spacing and melt extraction mechanisms. *Phys. Chem. Earth (A)*, **26**, 303-315.
- Curray, J.R. (1991). Possible greenschist metamorphism at the base of a 22-km sedimentary section, Bay of Bengal. *Geology*, **19**, 1097-1100. See also Comment and Reply, *Geology*, **20**, 955-957.
- Currie, K.L. (1971). The reaction 3 cordierite = 2 garnet + 4 sillimanite + 5 quartz as a geological thermometer in the Poinicon Lake Region, Ontario. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **33**, 215-226.
- Currie, K.L. and C.R. Van Staal (1999). The assemblage stilpnomelane-chlorite-phengitic mica: a geothermobarometer for blueschist and associated greenschist terranes. *J. Met. Geol.*, **17**, 613-620.
- Curtis, C.D. and P.E. Brown (1969). The metasomatic development of zoned ultrabasic bodies, Unst, Shetland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **24**, 275-292.
- CYAMEX (1981). First submersible study of the East Pacific Rise, 21°N: General results. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, **4**, 345-379.
- Dahl, P.S. (1980). The thermal-compositional dependence of Fe²⁺-Mg distributions between coexisting garnet and pyroxene: Applications to geothermometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **65**, 852-866.
- Dahl, P.S., M.P. Terry, M.J. Jercinovic, M.L. Williams, M.A. Hamilton, K.A. Foland, S.M. Clement, and L.M. Friberg (2005). Electron probe (Ultrachron). microchronometry of metamorphic monazite: unraveling the timing of polyphase thermotectonism in the easternmost Wyoming Craton (Black Hills, South Dakota). *Amer. Mineral.*, **90**, 1712-1728.
- Daines, M.J. and F.M. Richter (1988). An experimental method for directly determining the interconnectivity of melt in a partially molten system. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **15**, 1459-1462. Davies, G.F. (1984). Geophysical and isotopic constraints on mantle convection: an interim synthesis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **89**, 6017-6040.
- Dale, J., T. Holland, and R. Powell (2000). Hornblende-garnet-plagioclase thermobarometry; a natural assemblage calibration of the thermodynamics of hornblende. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **140**, 353-362.
- Dalton, J.A. and B.J. Wood (1993). The compositions of primary carbonate melts and their evolution through wallrock reaction with the mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **119**, 511-525.

- Daniel, C.G. and F.S. Spear (1999). 3-dimensional patterns of garnet nucleation and growth. *Geology*, **26**, 503-506.
- Dansgaard, W. (1964). Stable isotopes in precipitation. *Tellus*, **16**, 436-468.
- Darwin C. (1844). *Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands, visited during the voyage of the H. M. S. Beagle, together with some brief notices on the geology of Australia and the Cape of Good Hope. Being the second part of the geology of the voyage of the Beagle, under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, R.N., during the years 1832-1836.* Smith, Elder, London.
- Dasgupta, S., P. Sengupta, G. Dipayan, and M. Fukuoka (1991). A refined garnet - biotite Fe-Mg exchange geothermometer and its application in amphibolites and granulites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **109**, 130-137.
- Dasgupta, R., M.M. Hirschmann, and A. Withers (2004). Deep global cycling of carbon constrained by the solidus of anhydrous, carbonated eclogite under upper mantle conditions. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **227**, 73-85.
- Dasgupta, R., M.M. Hirschmann, and K. Stalker (2006). Immiscible transition from carbonate-rich to silicate-rich melts in the 3 GPa melting interval of eclogite + CO₂ and genesis of silica-undersaturated ocean island lavas. *J. Petrol.*, **47**, 647-671.
- Dasgupta, R. and M.M. Hirschmann (2006). Melting in the Earth's deep upper mantle caused by carbon dioxide. *Nature*, **440**. doi:10.1038/nature04612.
- Dasgupta, R. and M.M. Hirschmann (2007). Effect of variable carbonate concentration on the solidus of mantle peridotite. *Amer. Mineral.*, **92**, 370-379.
- Davaille, A., E. Stutzmann, G. Silveira, J. Besse, and V. Courtillot (2005). Convective patterns under the Indo-Atlantic box. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **239**, 233-252.
- David, B.T.C. and F.R. Boyd (1966). The join Mg₂Si₂O₆-CaMgSi₂O₆ at 30 kbar pressure and its application to pyroxenes from kimberlites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **71**, 3567-3576.
- Davidson, J.P. (2003). Deciphering mantle and crustal signatures in subduction zone magmatism. In G.E. Bebout, D.W. Scholl, S.H. Kirby, and J.P. Platt (eds.), *Subduction: Top to Bottom*. AGU Monograph **96**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p.251-262.
- Davidson, J.P., K.M. Ferguson, M.T. Colucci, and M. A. Dungan (1988). The origin and evolution of magmas from the San Pedro-Pellado Volcanic Complex, S. Chile: Multicomponent sources and open system evolution. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **100**, 429-445.
- Davidson, J.P., N.J.M. McMillan, S. Moorbath, G. Wörner, R.S. Harmon, and L. López-Escobar (1990). The Nevados de Payachata volcanic region (18°S/69°W, N. Chile) II. Evidence for widespread crustal involvement in Andean magmatism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **105**, 412-432.
- Davidson, J.P., R.S. Harmon, and G. Wörner (1991). The source of central Andean magmas: Some considerations. In R. S. Harmon and C. W. Rapela (eds.), *Andean Magmatism and Its Tectonic Setting*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper, **265**, 233-244.
- Davidson, J.P. and S.L. deSilva (1992). Volcanic rocks from the Bolivian Altiplano: Insights into crustal structure, contamination, and magma genesis in the central Andes. *Geology*, **20**, 1127-1130.
- Davidson, J.P. and R.J. Arculus (2005). The significance of Phanerozoic arc magmatism in generating continental crust. In M. Brown and T. Rushmer (eds.) *Evolution and Differentiation of the Continental Crust*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. Chapter 5, p.135-172.
- Davies, G.F. (1984). Geophysical and isotopic constraints on mantle convection: an interim synthesis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **89**, 6017-6040.
- Davies, G.F. (1999). *Dynamic Earth: Plates, Plumes and Mantle Convection*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Davies, G.F. (2001). Stirring of chemical tracers by mantle convection. Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Group. Annual Report. <http://www.rses.anu.edu.au/gfd/pages/AR2001/pages/stirring.html>.
- Davies, G.F. (2005). A case for mantle plumes. *Chinese Sci. Bull.*, **50**, 1541-1554.
- Davies, G.F. and M.A. Richards (1992). Mantle convection. *J. Geol.*, **100**, 151-206.
- Davies, J.H. and D.J. Stevenson (1992). Physical model of source region of subduction zone volcanics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **97**, 2037-2070.
- Davies, J.H. and F. von Blanckenburg (1995). Slab breakoff: A model of lithosphere detachment and its test in the magmatism and deformation of collisional orogens. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **129**, 85-102.
- Dawson, J.B. (1962). The geology of Oldoinyo Lengai. *Bull. Volcan.*, **24**, 349-387.
- Dawson, J.B. (1964). Reactivity of the cations in carbonatite magmas. *Geol. Soc. Can. Proc.*, **15**, 103-113.
- Dawson, J.B. (1966). Oldoinyo Lengai—an active volcano with sodium carbonatite lava flows. In O. F. Tuttle and J. Gittens (eds.), *Carbonatites*. Wiley. New York, pp. 155-168.

- Dawson, J.B. (1980). *Kimberlites and Their Xenoliths*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin.
- Dawson, J.B. (1984). Contrasting types of upper mantle metasomatism? In J. Kornprobst (ed.), *Kimberlites II: The mantle and crust-mantle relationships. Proceedings of the Third International Kimberlite Conference*. Elsevier. Amsterdam, pp. 289–294.
- Dawson, J.B. (1987) The kimberlite clan: Relationship with olivine and leucite lamproites, and inferences for upper mantle metasomatism. In J. G. Fitton and B. G. J. Upton (eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Blackwell Scientific. Oxford, pp. 95–102.
- Dawson, J.B. and J.V. Smith (1977). The MARID (mica-amphibole-rutile-ilmenite-diopside) suite of xenoliths in kimberlite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **41**, 309–323.
- Dawson, J.B., M.S. Garson, and B. Roberts (1987). Altered former alkalic carbonatite lavas from Oldoinyo Lengai, Tanzania: Inferences for calcitic carbonatite lavas. *Geology*, **15**, 765–768.
- Dawson, J.B. and J.V. Smith (1988a). Metasomatized and veined upper-mantle xenoliths from Pello Hill, Tanzania: Evidence for anomalously light mantle beneath the Tanzanian sector of the East African Rift Valley. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **100**, 510–527.
- Dawson, J.B. and J.V. Smith (1988b). The MARID (mica-amphibole-rutile-ilmenite-diopside) suite of xenoliths in kimberlites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **41**, 309–323.
- Dawson, J.B., J. Keller, and C. Nyamweru (1995). Historic and recent eruptive activity of Oldoinyo Lengai. In K. Bell and J. Keller (eds.), *Carbonatite Volcanism: Oldoinyo Lengai and the Petrogenesis of Natrocarbonatites*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, pp. 4–22.
- Dawson, J.B., D.M. Pyle, and H. Pinkerton (1996). Evolution of natrocarbonatite from a wollastonite nephelinite parent: Evidence from the June, 1993 eruption of Oldoinyo Lengai, Tanzania. *J. Geol.*, **104**, 41–54.
- Deans, T. and B. Roberts (1984). Carbonatite tuffs and lava casts of the Tinderet foothills, western Kenya: A study of calcified natrocarbonatites. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **141**, 563–580.
- Decker, R.W. and B. Decker (1998). *Volcanoes*. W.H. Freeman. New York.
- Deer, W.A., R.A. Howie, and J. Zussman (1992). *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals*. Longman. Essex.
- Delaney, J. M. and H. C. Helgeson (1978). Calculation of the thermodynamic consequences of dehydration in subducting oceanic crust to 100 kb and >800°C. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **278**, 638–686.
- De la Roche, H., J. Leterrier, P. Grande Claude, and M. Marchal (1980). A classification of volcanic and plutonic rocks using R1-R2 diagrams and major element analyses—its relationships with current nomenclature. *Chem. Geol.*, **29**, 183–210.
- Demerest, H.H.J. and H.T.J. Haselton (1981). Error analysis for bracketed phase equilibrium data. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **45**, 217–244.
- DePaolo, D.J. (1981a). A neodymium and strontium isotopic study of the Mesozoic calc-alkaline granitic batholiths of the Sierra Nevada and Peninsular Ranges, California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **86**, 10470–10488.
- DePaolo, D.J. (1981b). Nd isotopic studies: Some new perspectives on Earth structure and evolution. *EOS Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union. Abstr.*, **62**, 137–140.
- DePaolo, D.J. (1981c). Trace element and isotopic effects of combined wallrock assimilation and fractional crystallization. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **53**, 189–202.
- DePaolo, D.J. (1985). Isotopic studies of processes in mafic magma chambers: I. The Kiglapait Intrusive, Labrador. *J. Petrol.*, **26**, 925–951.
- DePaolo, D.J. and G.J. Wasserburg (1976). Nd isotopic variations and petrogenic models. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **3**, 249–252.
- DePaolo, D.J. and G.J. Wasserburg (1977). The sources of island arcs as indicated by Nd and Sr isotopic studies. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **4**, 465–468.
- DePaolo, D.J. and G.J. Wasserburg (1979). Petrogenetic mixing models and Nd-Sr isotopic patterns. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **43**, 615–627.
- DePaolo, D.J. and G.L. Farmer (1984). Isotopic data bearing on the origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in the Western United States. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **310**, 743–753.
- Deruelle, B. (1982). Petrology of the Plio-Quaternary volcanism of the south-central Andes. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, **14**, 77–124.
- Deschamps, A. and S. Lallemand (2003). Geodynamic setting of Izu-Bonin-Mariana boninites. In R.D. Larder and P.T. Leat (eds.) *Intra-Oceanic Subduction Systems: Tectonic and Magmatic Processes*. Geol. Soc. London Special Publ. **219**, 163–185.
- De Silva, S.L. (1989). Altiplano-Puna volcanic complex of the central Andes. *Geology*, **11**, 1102–1106.

- De Silva, S.L. (1991). Styles of zoning in central Andean ignimbrites; insights into magma chamber processes. In R.S. Harmon and C.W. Rapela (eds.), *Andean Magmatism and Its Tectonic Setting*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper, **265**, pp. 217–232.
- Detrick, R.S. (1991). Ridge crest magma chambers: A review of results from marine seismic experiments at the East Pacific Rise. In Peters, T.J., A. Nicolas, and R. G. Coleman (eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and the Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*. Kluwer. Dordrecht, pp. 7–20.
- Detrick, R.S., P. Buhl, E. Vera, J. Mutter, J. Orcutt, J. Mansen, and T. Brocher (1987). Multichannel seismic imaging of a crustal magma chamber along the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, **326**, 35–41.
- De Waard, D. (1967) On the origin of anorthosite by anatexis. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet.*, **70**, 415–419.
- Dewey, J.F. and J.M. Bird (1970). Mountain belts and the new global tectonics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **75**, 2625–2647.
- Dewey, J.F. and K.J.A. Burke (1974). Hot spots and continental break-up: Implications for collisional orogeny. *Geology*, **2**, 57–60.
- Dewey, J.F. and W.S.F. Kidd (1977). Geometry of plate accretion. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **88**, 960–968.
- de Wit, M.J. (1976). Metamorphic textures and deformation: A new mechanism for the development of syntectonic porphyroblasts and its implications for interpreting timing relationships in metamorphic rocks. *Geol. J.*, **11**, 71–100.
- DeYoreo, J.J., D.R. Lux, and C.V. Guidotti (1989). The role of crustal anatexis and magma migration in the thermal evolution of regions of thickened continental crust. In J. S. Daly, R. A. Cliff, and B. W. D. Yardley (eds.), *Evolution of Metamorphic Belts*. *Geol. Soc. Lond. Special Publ.*, **43**, 187–202.
- Dick, H.J., P. Meyer, S. Bloomer, S. Kirby, D. Stakes, and C. Mawer (1991). *Lithostratigraphic evolution of an in situ section of oceanic layer 3*. *Proc. Ocean Drill. Program, Sci. Results*, **118**, 439–515.
- Dickenson, M.P. and D. Hewitt (1986). A garnet-chlorite geothermometer. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Abstr. w. Progr.*, **18**, 564.
- Didier, J. and Barbarin (1991) The different type of enclaves in granites: Nomenclature. In J. Didier and B. Barbarin (1991) (eds.), *Enclaves in Granite Petrology*. Elsevier. Amsterdam, pp. 19–23.
- Dietz, R.S. and J.C. Holden (1970). Reconstruction of Pangea: Breakup and dispersion of continents, Permian to present. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **75**, 4939–4955.
- Dilek, Y. (2003). Ophiolite concept and its evolution. In Y. Dilek and S. Newcomb (eds.) *Ophiolite Concept and the Evolution of Geologic Thought*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **373**. Geol. Soc. Amer., Boulder, Colorado. p. 1-16.
- Dipple, G.M. and J.M. Ferry (1992). Metasomatism and fluid flow in ductile fault zones. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **112**, 149–164.
- Dipple, G.M. and M.L. Gerdes (1998). Reaction-infiltration feedback and hydrodynamics at the skarn front. In D. R. Lentz (ed.), *Mineralized Intrusion-Related Skarn Systems*. Mineralogical Association of Canada Short Course Notes, **26**, 71–97.
- Dixon, J.E., D.A. Clague, P. Wallace, and R. Poreda, R. (1997). Volatiles in alkalic basalts from the North Arch volcanic field, Hawaii: extensive degassing of deep submarine-erupted alkalic series lavas. *J. Petrol.*, **38**, 911–939.
- Docka, J.A., J.H. Berg, and K. Klewin (1986). Geothermometry in the Kiglapait aureole. II. Evaluation of exchange thermometry in a well-constrained setting. *J. Petrol.*, **27**, 605–626.
- Doe, B.R. and M.H. Delevaux (1973). Variations in lead-isotopic compositions in Mesozoic granitic rocks of California: A preliminary investigation. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **84**, 3513–3526.
- Donnelly, K.E., S.L. Goldstein, C.H. Langmuir, and M. Spiegelman (2004). Origin of enriched ocean ridge basalts and implications for mantle dynamics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **226**, 347–366.
- Dowty, E. (1980a). Crystal growth and nucleation theory and the numerical simulation of igneous crystallization. In R.B. Hargraves (ed.). *Physics of Magmatic Processes*. Princeton University Press. Princeton. p. 419–486.
- Dowty, E. (1980b). Synneusis reconsidered. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **74**, 75–84.
- Drever, H.L., and R. Johnston (1958). The petrology of picritic rocks in minor intrusions—a Hebridean group. *Royal Soc. Edinburgh Trans.*, **63**, 459–499.
- Duchesne, J.-C., J.-P. Liégeois, J. Vander Auwera, and J. Longhi (1999). The crustal tongue melting model and the origin of massive anorthosites. *Terra Nova*, **11**, 100–105.
- Dunbar, N.W. and R.L. Hervig (1992). Volatile and trace element composition of melt inclusions from the lower Bandelier Tuff: Implications for magma chamber processes and eruptive style. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **97**, 15,151–15,170.
- Duncan, R.A., and M.A. Richards (1991). Hot-spots, mantle plumes, flood basalts, and true polar wander. *Review of Geophysics*, **29**, 31–50.
- Duncan, R.A., J. Backman, and L. Peterson (1989). Reunion hotspot activity through Tertiary time: Initial results from the Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 115. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, **36**, 193–198.
- Dunn, R.A. and D. Toomey (1997). Seismological evidence for three-dimensional melt migration beneath the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, **388**, 259–262.

- Dunn, R.A., D. Toomey, and S.C. Solomon (2000). Three-dimensional seismic structure and physical properties of the crust and shallow mantle beneath the East Pacific Rise at 9°30'N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **105**, 23,537-23,555.
- Dunn, R.A., V. Lekić, R. Detrick, and D. Toomey (2005). Three-dimensional seismic structure of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (35°N): Evidence for focused melt supply and lower crustal dike injection. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **110**, B09101.
- Dunn, S.R. and J.W. Valley (1992). Calcite-graphite isotope thermometry: a test for polymetamorphism in marble, Tudor gabbro aureole, Ontario, Canada. *J. Meta. Geol.*, **10**, 487-501.
- Dupré, B. and C. J. Allègre (1983). Pb-Sr variation in Indian Ocean basalts and mixing phenomena. *Nature*, **303**, 142–146.
- Dziewonski, A.M. and D.L. Anderson, (1981). Preliminary reference Earth model. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, **25**, 297–356.
- Eales, H.V. (2002). Caveats in defining the magmas parental to the mafic rocks of the Bushveld Complex, and the manner of their emplacement: review and commentary. *Mineral. Mag.*, **66**, 815-832.
- Eales, H.V. and R.G. Cawthorn (1996). The Bushveld Complex. In R. G. Cawthorn (ed.). *Layered Intrusions*. Elsevier. Amsterdam. p. 181-229.
- Eastwood, T., S.E. Hollingworth, W.C.C. Rose, and F.M. Trotter (1968). *Geology of the Country around Cockermouth and Caldbeck*. Explanation accompanying the 1-inch Geological Sheet 23, New Series. Institute of Geological Sciences. London.
- Eby, G.N. (1980). Minor and trace element partitioning between immiscible ocelli-matrix pairs from lamprophyric dikes and sills, Monteregian Hills, petrographic province, Quebec. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **75**, 269–278.
- Eby, G.N. (1990). The A-type granitoids: A review of their occurrence and chemical characteristics and speculations on their petrogenesis. *Lithos*, **26**, 115–134.
- Eckert, J.O., R.C. Newton, and O.J. Kleppa (1991). The ΔH of reaction and recalibration of garnet-pyroxene-plagioclase-quartz geobarometers in the CMAS system by solution calorimetry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **76**, 148–160.
- Edgar, A.D. (1987). The genesis of alkaline magmas with emphasis on their source regions: Inferences from experimental studies. In J. G. Fitton and B. G. J. Upton (eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Blackwell Scientific. Oxford, pp. 29–52.
- Eggins, S.M. (1992). Petrogenesis of Hawaiian tholeiites: 1, phase equilibria constraints. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **110**, 387-397.
- Eggler, D.H. (1972). Water-saturated and undersaturated melting relations in a Paricutin andesite and an estimate of water content in the natural magma. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **34**, 261–271.
- Eggler, D.H. (1973). Role of CO₂ in melting processes in the mantle. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Yearb.*, **73**, 215–224.
- Eggler, D.H. (1974). Effect of CO₂ on the melting of peridotite. *Carnegie Inst. of Washington Yearb.* **73**, 215–224.
- Eggler, D.H. (1976). Composition of the partial melt of carbonated peridotite in the system CaO-MgO-SiO₂-CO₂. *Carnegie Inst. of Washington Yearb.*, **75**, 623–625.
- Eggler, D.H. (1989). Carbonatites, primary melts, and mantle dynamics. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 561–579.
- Eggler, D.H. and J.R. Holloway (1977). Partial melting of peridotite in the presence of H₂O and CO₂: Principles and review, in H.J.B. Dick (ed.), *Magma Genesis*. Oregon Dept. Geol. Miner. Ind. Bull., **96**, 15–36.
- Eggler, D.H. and M. Rosenhauer (1978). Carbon dioxide in silicate melts. II. Solubility of CO₂ and H₂O in CaMgSi₂O₆ (diopside) liquids and vapors at pressures to 40 kb. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **278**, 64–94.
- Eggler, D.H. (1978). The effect of CO₂ upon partial melting of peridotite in the system Na₂O-CaO-Al₂O₃-MgO-SiO₂-CO₂ to 35 kb, with an analysis of melting in a peridotite-H₂O-CO₂ system. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **278**, 305-343.
- Ehlers, E.G. and H. Blatt (1982). *Petrology, Igneous, Sedimentary, and Metamorphic*. W. H. Freeman. San Francisco.
- Eichelberger, J.C. (1975). Origin of andesite and dacite: Evidence of mixing at Glass Mountain in California and at other circum-Pacific volcanoes. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **86**, 1381–1391.
- Eichelberger, J.C. and R. Gooley (1975). Evolution of silicic magma chambers and their relationship to basaltic volcanism. *Geophys. Monograph Series*, **20**, 57–77.
- Eiler, J.M. (2001). Oxygen isotope variations of basaltic lavas and upper mantle rocks. In J.W. Valley and D.R. Cole (eds.) *Stable Isotope Geochemistry*. Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry, **43**, 319-364. Mineral. Soc. Amer./Geochemical Society.
- Eiler, J.M., J.W. Valley, and L.P. Baumgartner (1993). A new look at stable isotope thermometry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **57**, 2571–2583.
- Eiler, J.M., K.A. Farley, J.W. Valley, E.H. Hauri, H. Craig, S.R. Hart, and E.M. Stolper (1997). Oxygen isotope variations in ocean island basalt phenocrysts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **61**, 2281-2293.

- Eiler, J.M., P. Schiano, N. Kitchen, and E.M. Stolper (2000). Oxygen-isotope evidence for recycled crust in the sources of mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Nature*, **403**, 530-534.
- Einaudi, M.T., L.D. Meinert, and R.J. Newberry (1981). Skarn deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 75th Anniversary Vol., 317-391.
- Elkins, L.T., and T.L. Grove (1990). Ternary feldspar experiments and thermodynamic models. *Amer. Mineral.*, **75**, 544-559.
- Ellam, R.M. and C.J. Hawkesworth (1988). Is average continental crust generated at subduction zones? *Geology*, **16**, 314-317.
- Ellam, R.M. and F.M. Stuart (2004). Coherent He-Nd-Sr isotope trends in high $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ basalts: implications for a common reservoir, mantle heterogeneity and convection. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* **228**, 511-523.
- Elliott, T. (2003). Tracers of the slab. In J. Eiler (ed.). *Inside the Subduction Factory*. Geophys. Monogr. **138**, Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p. 23-45.
- Elliott, T., T. Plank, A. Zindler, and W. White (1997). Element transport from slab to volcanic front at the Mariana arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **102**, 14,991-15,019.
- Ellis D.J. and D.H. Green (1979). An experimental study of the effect of Ca upon garnet-clinopyroxene Fe-Mg exchange equilibria. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **71**, 13-22.
- Elthon, D. (1989). Pressure of origin of primary mid-ocean ridge basalts. In A. D. Saunders and M. J. Norry (eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocaen Basins*. Geol. Soc. London Special Publ. **42**, 125-136.
- Emmons, R.C. (1943). The Universal Stage (with five axes of rotation). *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **8**. GSA. Boulder.
- Emslie, R.F. (1975). Pyroxene megacrysts from anorthositic rocks: a new clue to the sources and evolution of parent magmas. *Canadian Mineral.*, **13**, 138-145.
- Emslie, R.F., M.A. Hamilton, and R.J. Thériault (1994). Petrogenesis of mid-Proterozoic anorthosite-mangerite-charnockite-granite, AMCG complex: isotopic and chemical evidence from the Nain Plutonic Suite. *J. Geol.*, **102**, 539-558.
- Engi, M. (1983). Equilibria involving Al-Cr spinel. I. Mg-Fe exchange with olivine. Experiments, thermodynamic analysis, and consequences for geothermometer. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **283A**, 29-71.
- England, P. and P. Molnar (1993). The interpretation of inverted metc isograds using simple physical calculations. *Tectonics*, **12**, 145-157.
- England, P.C. (1993). Convective removal of thermal boundary layer of thickened continental *Lithosphere*: A brief summary of causes and consequences with special reference to the Cenozoic tectonics of the Tibetan Plateau and surrounding regions. *Tectonophys.*, **223**, 67-73.
- England, P.C. and A. B. Thompson (1984). Pressure-temperature-time paths for regional metamorphism. Part I. Heat transfer during the evolution of regions of thickened continental crust. *J. Petrol.*, **25**, 894-928.
- England, P.C. and S. W. Richardson (1977). The influence of erosion upon the mineral facies of rocks from different metamorphic environments. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **134**, 201-213.
- England, P.C., and G. A. Houseman (1989). Extension during continental convergence, with application to the Tibetan Plateau. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **94**, 17,561-17,579.
- Ernst, R.E. and K.L. Buchan (2001). The use of mafic dike swarms in identifying and locating mantle plumes. In R.E. Ernst and K.L. Buchan (eds.) *Mantle Plumes: Their Identification Through Time*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **352**, 247-265.
- Ernst, W.G. (1971). Metamorphic zonation on presumably subducted lithospheric plates from Japan, California and the Alps. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **34**, 43-59.
- Ernst, W.G. (1976). *Petrologic Phase Equilibria*. W.H. Freeman, San Francisco.
- Ernst, W.G. (1988). Tectonic history of subduction zones inferred from retrograde blueschist P-T paths. *Geology*, **16**, 1081-1084.
- Ernst, W.G. and J.G. Liou (eds.) (2000). Ultrahigh-pressure Metamorphism and Geodynamics in Collision-type Orogenic Belts. International Book Series, Volume 4, Geol. Soc. America, Boulder, CO, and Bellwether Publishing Ltd, Columbia, MD, 292 p.
- Escher, A., K. Sorensen, and H.P. Zeck (1976). Nagssugtoqidian mobile belt in West Greenland. In Escher, A. and W. S. Watt (eds.), *Geology of Greenland*, The Geological Survey of Greenland, pp. 77-95.
- Eskola, P. (1914). On the petrology of the Orijärvi region in southwestern Finland. *Bull. Comm. Geol. Finlande*, **40**.
- Eskola, P. (1915). On the relations between the chemical and mineralogical composition in the metamorphic rocks of the Orijärvi region. *Bull. Comm. Geol. Finlande*, **44**.
- Eskola, P. (1920). The mineral facies of rocks. *Norsk. Geol. Tidsskr.*, **6**, 143-194.
- Eskola, P. (1922). On contact phenomena between gneiss and limestone in western Massachusetts. *J. Geol.*, **30**, 265-294.

- Eskola, P. (1939). Die metamorphen Gesteine. In T. F. W. Barth, C. W. Correns, and P. Eskola (eds.), *Die Entstehung der Gesteine*. Julius Springer. Berlin. 263–407. (Reprinted in 1960 and 1970).
- Essene, E.J. and S.R. Bohlen (1985). New garnet barometers in the system CaO-FeO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-TiO₂ (CFAST). *EOS Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union. Abstr.*, **66**, 386.
- Etheridge, M.A., V.J. Wall, S.F. Cox, and R.H. Vernon (1984). High fluid pressures during regional metamorphism and deformation: Implications for mass transport and deformation mechanisms. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **89**, 4344–4358.
- Eugster, H.P. (1959). Reduction and Oxidation in Metamorphism. In P. H. Abelson (ed.), *Researches in Geochemistry*. v. 2. John Wiley. New York, 397–425.
- Eugster, H.P. (1986). Minerals in hot water. *Amer. Mineral.*, **71**, 665–673.
- Eugster, H.P. and W.D. Gunter (1981). The compositions of supercritical metamorphic fluids. *Bull. Societe Francaise Mineral. et Cristal.*, **104**, 817–826.
- Eugster, H.P., A.L. Albee, A.E. Bence, J.B. Thompson Jr., and D.R. Waldbaum (1972). The two-phase region and excess mixing properties of paragonite-muscovite crystalline solutions. *J. Petrol.*, **13**, 147–179.
- Eugster, H.P. and L. Baumgartner (1987). Mineral solubilities and speciation in supercritical metamorphic fluids. In I.S.E. Carmichael and H.P. Eugster (eds.), *Thermodynamic Modeling of Geological Materials: Minerals, Fluids, Melts. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **17**, Mineral. Soc. Amer, pp. 367–403.
- Evans K.A. and M.J. Bickle (1999). Determination of time-integrated metamorphic fluid fluxes from the reaction progress of multivariant assemblages. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **134**, 277–293.
- Evans, B.W. (1977). Metamorphism of alpine peridotite and serpentinite. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **5**, 397–447.
- Evans, B.W. (1990). Phase relations of epidote-blueschists. *Lithos*, **25**, 3–23.
- Ewart, A. (1979). A review of the mineralogy and chemistry of Tertiary-Recent dacitic, rhyolitic, and related salic volcanic rocks. In F. Barker (ed.), *Trondhjemites, dacites, and related rocks*. Elsevier. Amsterdam, pp. 13–121.
- Ewart, A. (1982). The mineralogy and petrology of Tertiary-Recent orogenic volcanic rocks: With special reference to the andesitic-basaltic compositional range. In R. S. Thorpe (ed.), *Andesites*. Wiley. New York, pp. 25–95.
- Fabriès, J. (1979). Spinel-olivine geothermometry in peridotites from ultramafic complexes. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **69**, 329–336.
- Fairbrothers, G.E, M.J. Carr, and D.G. Mayfield (1978). Temporal magmatic variations at Boqueron Volcano, El Salvador. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **67**, 1–9.
- Falloon, T.J., and L.V. Danyushevsky (2000). Melting of refractory mantle at 1.5, 2.0 and 2.5 GPa under H₂O-undersaturated conditions: implications for the petrogenesis of high-Ca boninites and the influence of subduction components on mantle melting. *J. Petrol.*, **41**, 257–283.
- Farley, K.A. and E. Neroda (1998). Noble gases in the Earth's mantle. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **26**, 189–218.
- Farley, K.A., J.H. Natland and H. Craig (1992). Binary mixing of enriched and undegassed (primitive?) mantle components (He, Sr, Nd, Pb) in Samoan lavas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* **111**, 183–199.
- Farnetani, C.G. and M.A. Richards (1994). Numerical investigations of the mantle plume initiation model for flood basalt events. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **99**, 13,813–13,833.
- Farnetani, C.G. and H. Samuel (2005). Beyond the thermal plume model. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **32**, L03711, doi: 10.1129/2005GL022360.
- Farquhar, J., T. Chacko, and B.R. Frost (1993). Strategies for high-temperature oxygen isotope thermometry; a worked example from the Laramie anorthosite complex, Wyoming, USA. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **117**, 407–422.
- Farquhar, J., T. Chacko, and D.J. Ellis (1996). Preservation of oxygen isotope compositions in granulites from Northwestern Canada and Enderby Land, Antarctica: implications for high-temperature isotopic thermometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **125**, 213–224.
- Faul, U.H. (1997). Permeability of partially molten upper mantle rocks from experiments and percolation theory. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **102**, 10,299–10,311.
- Faulhaber, S. and M. Raith (1991). Geothermometer and geobarometer of high-grade rocks: A case study on garnet-pyroxene granulites in southern Sri Lanka. *Mineral. Mag.*, **55**, 33–56.
- Faure, G. (1986). *Principles of Isotope Geology*. 2nd, ed. Wiley. New York.
- Faure, G. (1998). *Principles and Applications of Geochemistry*. Prentice Hall. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
- Feeley, T.C. and Z.D. Sharp (1996). Chemical and hydrogen isotope evidence for in situ dehydration of biotite in silicic magma chambers. *Geology*, **24**, 1021–1024.

- Feenstra, A. and M. Engi (1998). An experimental study of the Fe-Mn exchange between garnet and ilmenite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **131**, 379–392.
- Ferguson, C.C. (1980). Displacement of inert mineral grains by growing porphyroblasts: A volume balance constraint. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **91**, 541–544.
- Ferguson, C.C. and B. Harte (1975). Textural patterns at porphyroblast margins and their use in determining the time relations of deformation and crystallization. *Geol. Mag.*, **112**, 467–480.
- Ferrara, G. and M. Treuil (1974). Petrological implications of trace element and Sr isotopic distributions in basalt-pantellerite series. *Bull. Volc.*, **38**, 548–574.
- Ferry, J.M. (1976a). Metamorphism of calcareous sediments in the Waterville-Vassalboro area, south-central Maine: Mineral reactions and graphical analysis. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **276**, 841–882.
- Ferry, J.M. (1976b). P, T, f_{CO_2} , and $f_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ during metamorphism of calcareous sediments in the Waterville-Vassalboro area, south-central Maine: Mineral reactions and graphical analysis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **57**, 119–143.
- Ferry, J.M. (1983a). Regional metamorphism of the Vassalboro Formation, south-central Maine, USA: A case study of the role of fluid in metamorphic petrogenesis. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **140**, 551–576.
- Ferry, J.M. (1983b). Application of the reaction progress variable in metamorphic petrology. *J. Petrol.*, **24**, 343–376.
- Ferry, J.M. (1988). Infiltration-driven metamorphism in northern New England, USA. *J. Petrol.*, **29**, 1121–1159.
- Ferry, J.M. (1991). Dehydration and decarbonation reactions as a record of fluid infiltration. In D.M. Kerrick (ed.), *Contact Metamorphism*. Rev. in Mineralogy, **26**, Mineral. Soc. Amer, pp. 351–393.
- Ferry J.M. (1992). Regional metamorphism of the Waits River Formation, eastern Vermont: delineation of a new type of giant metamorphic hydrothermal system. *J. Petrol.* **33**, 45–94.
- Ferry, J.M. (1994). A historical review of metamorphic fluid flow. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **99**, 15,487–15,498.
- Ferry J.M. (2000). Presidential address; Patterns of mineral occurrence in metamorphic rocks. *Amer. Mineral.*, **85**, 1573–1588.
- Ferry, J.M. and F.S. Spear (1978). Experimental calibration of the partitioning of Fe and Mg between biotite and garnet. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **66**, 113–117.
- Ferry, J.M. and D.M. Burt (1982). Characterization of metamorphic fluid composition through mineral equilibria. In J.M. Ferry (ed.), *Characterization of Metamorphism through Mineral Equilibria*. Rev. in Mineralogy, **10**, Mineral. Soc. Amer, pp. 207–262.
- Ferry, J.M., and E.B. Watson (2007). New thermodynamic models and revised calibrations for the Ti-in-zircon and Zr-in-rutile thermometers. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **154**, 429–437.
- Fershtater, G. B. (1991). An empirical plagioclase-hornblende barometer: *Geochemistry Int.*, **27**, 20–27.
- Fettes, D. and J. Desmons (eds.) (2007). *Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms. Recommendations of the International Union of Geological Sciences Subcommission on the Systematics of Metamorphic Rocks*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. 256 p.
- Fink, J.H. and S.W. Anderson (2000). Lava domes and coulees. In Sigurdsson, H., B. Houghton, S.R. McNutty, H. Rymer, and S. Stix (eds.) *Encyclopedia of Volcanoes*. Academic Press, San Diego.
- Finnerty, A.A. and F.J. Boyd (1984). Evaluation of thermobarometers for garnet peridotites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **48**, 15–27.
- Fisher, A.T. (1998). Permeability within the basaltic oceanic crust. *Rev. Geophys.*, **36**, 143–182.
- Fisher, G.W. (1973). Nonequilibrium thermodynamics as a model for diffusion-controlled metamorphic processes. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **273**, 897–924.
- Fisher, G.W. (1977). Nonequilibrium thermodynamics in metamorphism. In D.G. Fraser (ed.) *Thermodynamics in Geology*. Reidel, Boston. p.381–403.
- Fisher, R.V. (1966) Rocks composed of volcanic fragments and their classification. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, **1**, 287–298.
- Fisher, R.V., and H.U. Schminke (1984). *Pyroclastic Rocks*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin
- Fitton, J.G., D. James, P.D. Kempton, D.S. Ormerod, and W.P. Leeman (1988). The role of Lithospheric mantle in the generation of late Cenozoic basic magmas in the western United States. In M.A. Menzies and K.G. Cox (eds.), *Oceanic and Continental Lithosphere: Similarities and Differences*. *J. Petrol.*, Special Volume, pp. 331–350.
- Fleck, R.J. (1990). Neodymium, strontium, and trace-element evidence of crustal anatexis and magma mixing in the Idaho batholith. In J. L. Anderson (ed.), *The Nature and Origin of Cordilleran Magmatism*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **174**, 359–373.

- Fletcher, R.C. and R.J. Vidale (1975). A finite-difference model for diffusion and combined diffusion-infiltration metasomatism in a multicomponent system. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Yearb.*, **74**, 424–428.
- Flood, R.H. and R.H. Vernon (1988). Microstructural evidence of orders of crystallization in granitoid rocks. *Lithos*, **21**, 237–245.
- Flower, M.J.F. (1980). Thermal and kinetic control of ocean ridge magma fractionation: Contrasts between Atlantic and Pacific spreading axes. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **138**, 695–712.
- Foley, S.F. (1992). Vein-plus-wall-rock melting mechanisms in the Lithosphere and the origin of potassic alkaline magmas. *Lithos*, **28**, 435–453.
- Foley, S.F., G. Venturelli, D.H. Green, and L. Toscani (1987). The ultrapotassic rocks: Characteristics, classification, and constraints for petrogenetic models. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, **24**, 81–134.
- Fonarev, V.I. and A.N. Konilov (1986). Experimental study of Fe-Mg diatribution between biotite and orthopyroxene at P = 490 MPa. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **93**, 227–235.
- Fonarev, V.I. and A.A. Graphchikov (1991). Two-pyroxene thermometry: A critical evaluation. In L. L. Perchuk (ed.), *Progress in Metamorphic and Magmatic Petrology. A Memorial Volume in Honour of D. S. Korzhinskiy*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, pp. 65–92.
- Forsyth, D.W. (1992). Geophysical constraints on mantle flow and melt generation beneath mid-ocean ridges. In J. Phipps Morgan, D.K. Blackman, and J.M. Stinton (eds.) *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph **71**, Amer. Geophys. Union., Washington D.C. p. 1-65.
- Forsyth, D.W. (1993). Crustal thickness and the average depth and degree of melting in fractional melting models of passive flow beneath mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **98**, 16073–16079.
- Forsyth, D.W. and S. Uyeda (1975). On the relative importance of the driving forces of plate motion. *Geophys. J. Royal Astr. Soc.*, **43**, 163-200.
- Foster, C.T. (1981). A thermodynamic model of mineral segregations in the lower sillimanite zone near Rangeley, Maine. *Amer. Mineral.*, **66**, 260-277.
- Foster, C.T. (1983). Thermodynamic models of biotite pseudomorphs after staurolite. *Amer. Mineral.*, **68**, 389-397.
- Foster, G., R.R. Parrish, M.S.A. Horstwood, S. Chenery, J. Pyle and H.D. Gibson (2004). The generation of prograde P-T-t points and paths; a textural, compositional, and chronological study of metamorphic monazite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **228**, 125-142.
- Fountain, D.M., R. Arculus, and R.W. Kay (1992). Continental Lower Crust. *Developments in Geotectonics*, **23**. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Fowler, C.M.R, and E.G. Nisbet (1982). The thermal background to metamorphism-II. Simple two-dimensional conductive models. *Geoscience Canada*, **9**, 208–224.
- Fowler, M.B., H.R. Williams, and B.F. Windley (1981). The metasomatic development of zoned ultramafic balls from Fiskenaasset, West Greenland. *Mineral. Mag.*, **44**, 171–177.
- Fox, P.J. and D.G. Gallo (1989). Transforms of the eastern central Pacific. In E.L. Winterer, D.M. Hussong, and R.W. Decker (eds.), *The Geology of North America, The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Amer. DNAG series N., pp. 111–124.
- Fox, P.J., and D.G. Gallo (1986). The geology of the North Atlantic transform plate boundaries and their aseismic extensions. In P.R. Vogt and B.E. Tucholke (eds.), *The Geology of North America, The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Amer. DNAG series, pp. 157–172.
- Frachetau, J., H.D. Needham, P. Choukroune, T. Juteau, M. Seguret, R.D. Ballard, P.J. Fox, W.Normark, A. Carranza, D. Cordoba, J. Guerrero, C. Rangin, H. Bougault, P. Cambon, and R. Hekinian (1979). Massive deep-sea sulfide ore deposits discovered by submersible on the East Pacific Rise: Project RITA, 21°N. *Nature*, **277**, 523–528.
- France-Lanord, C. and P. Le Fort (1988). Crustal melting and granite genesis during the Himalayan collision orogenesis. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **79**, 183–195.
- Francheteau, J. and R.D. Ballard (1983). The East Pacific Rise near 21°N, 13°N, 20°S: Inferences for along-strike variability of axial processes for the Mid-Ocean Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **64**, 93–116.
- Frantz, J.D. and H.K. Mao (1976). Bimetasomatism resulting from intergranular diffusion: I. A theoretical model for monomineralic reaction zone sequences. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **276**, 817–840.
- Frantz, J.D. and H.K. Mao (1979). Bimetasomatism resulting from intergranular diffusion: II. Prediction of multimineralic zone sequences. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **279**, 302–323.

- Fraser, K. J., and C. J. Hawkesworth (1992). The petrogenesis of group 2 ultrapotassic kimberlites from the Finsch Mine, South Africa. *Lithos*, **28**, 327–345.
- Fraser, K.J., C.J. Hawkesworth, A. J. Erlank, R.H. Mitchell, and B.H. Scott-Smith (1985). Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope and minor element geochemistry of lamproites and kimberlites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **76**, 57–70.
- Freestone, I.C. and D.L. Hamilton (1980). The role of liquid immiscibility in the genesis of carbonatites—an experimental study. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **73**, 105–117.
- Frey, F.A., D.C. Gerlach, R.L. Hickey, L. López-Escobar, and F. Munizaga-Villavicencio (1984). Petrogenesis of the Laguna del Maule volcanic complex, Chile (36°S). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **88**, 133–149.
- Frey, F.A., and M.F. Rodin (1987). The mantle source for the Hawaiian Islands: Constraints from lavas and ultramafic inclusions. In Hawkesworth, C. J., and M. A. Menzies (eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism*. Academic Press. London.
- Frey, M. (1987). Very low-grade metamorphism of clastic sedimentary rocks. In M. Frey (ed.), *Low Temperature Metamorphism*. Blackie, Glasgow, pp. 9–58.
- Frey, M. and H.J. Kisch (1989). *Low Temperature Metamorphism*. Blackie, Glasgow.
- Frey, M. and D. Robinson (1999) (eds.). *Low-Grade Metamorphism*. Blackwell. Oxford.
- Frisch, C.J. and H.C. Helgeson (1984). Metasomatic phase relations in dolomites of the Adamello Alps. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **284**, 121–185.
- Fron del, C. (1934). Selective incrustation of crystal forms. *Amer. Mineral.*, **19**, 319–329.
- Frost, B.R. (1991). Stability of oxide minerals in metamorphic rocks. In D. H. Lindsley (ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. *Rev. in Mineralogy*, **25**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 469–488.
- Frost, B.R. and T. Chacko (1989). The granulite uncertainty principle: Limitations on thermobarometry in granulites. *J. Geol.*, **97**, 435–450.
- Frost, B.R. and C.D. Frost (2008). On charnockites. *Gondwana Res.*, **13**, 30–44.
- Frost, D.J. (2006). The stability of hydrous mantle phases. In H. Keppler and J. Smyth (eds.) *Water in Nominally Anhydrous Minerals*. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, **62**, 243–271. Mineral. Soc. Amer./Geochem. Soc.
- Frost, T.P. and G.A. Mahood (1987). Field, chemical, and physical constraints on mafic-felsic magma interaction in the Lamark Granodiorite, Sierra Nevada, California. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **99**, 272–291.
- Fu, B., Z. Page, A.J. Cavosie, J. Fournelle, N.T. Kita, J.S. Lackey, S.A. Wilde, and J.W. Valley (2008). Ti-in-zircon thermometry: applications and limitations. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, DOI 10.1007/s00410-008-0281-5.
- Fuhrman, M.L. and D.L. Lindsley (1988). Ternary-feldspar modeling and thermometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **73**, 201–215.
- Fujii, T. (1976). Solubility of Al₂O₃ in enstatite coexisting with forsterite and spinel. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearb.*, **75**, 566–571.
- Fujii, T. (1989). Genesis of mid-ocean ridge basalts. In A.D. Saunders and M.J. Norry (eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocaen Basins*. Geol. Soc. London Special Publ. **42**, 137–146.
- Fujii, T. and I. Kushiro (1977). Melting relations and viscosity of an abyssal tholeiite. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearb.*, **76**, 461–465.
- Fumagalli, P. and S. Poli (2005). Experimentally determined phase relations in hydrous peridotites to 6.5 GPa and their consequences on the dynamics of subduction zones. *J. Petrol.*, **46**, 555–578.
- Furlong, K.P., R.B. Hanson, and J.R. Bowers (1991). Modeling thermal regimes. In D.M. Kerrick (ed.), *Contact Metamorphism*. *Rev. in Mineralogy*, **26**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 437–506.
- Furukawa, Y. (1993). Magmatic processes under arcs and formation of the volcanic front. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **98**, 8309–8319.
- Fyfe, W.S., F.J. Turner, and J. Verhoogen (1958). *Metamorphic Reactions and Metamorphic Facies*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **73**.
- Fyson, W.K. (1975). Fabrics and deformation of Archean metasedimentary rocks. Ross Lake-Gordon Lake area, Slave Province, Northwest Territories. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, **12**, 765–766.
- Fyson, W.K. (1980). Fabrics and emplacement of an Archean granitoid pluton, Cleft Lake, Northwest Territories. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, **17**, 325–332.
- Gaetani, G.A. and T.L. Grove (1998). The influence of water on melting of mantle peridotite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **131**, 323–346.
- Gaetani, G.A. and T.L. Grove (2003). Experimental constraints on melt generation in the mantle wedge. In J. Eiler (ed.). *Inside the Subduction Factory*. *Geophys. Monogr.* **138**, Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p. 107–134.

- Gallagher, K. and C.J. Hawkesworth (1994). Mantle plumes, continental magmatism and asymmetry in the South Atlantic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **123**, 105–117.
- Gallagher, K. and C.J. Hawkesworth (1994). Mantle plumes, continental magmatism and asymmetry in the South Atlantic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **123**, 105–117.
- Ganguly J. (1979). Garnet and clinopyroxene solid solutions and geothermometry based on Fe-Mg distribution coefficient. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, **43**, 1021–1029.
- Ganguly, J. and S.K. Saxena (1984). Mixing properties of aluminosilicate garnets: Constraints from natural and experimental data, and applications to geothermo-barometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **69**, 88–97.
- Ganguly, J., W. Cheng, and M. Tirone (1996). Thermodynamics of aluminosilicate garnet solid solution: New experimental data, an optimized model, and thermometric applications. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **126**, 137–151.
- Garcia, M.O. and S.S. Jacobson (1979). Crystal clots, amphibole fractionation and the evolution of calc-alkaline magmas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **69**, 319–327.
- Garcia, M.O., R.A. Ho, J.M. Rhodes, and E.W. Wolfe (1989). Petrologic constraints on rift-zone processes: Results from episode 1 of the Puu Oo eruption of Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *Bull. Volc.*, **52**, 81–96.
- Garcia, M.O., J.M. Rhodes, E.W. Wolfe, G.E. Ulrich, and R.A. Ho, (1992). Petrology of lavas from episodes 2–47 of the Puu Oo eruption of Kilauea volcano, Hawaii: Evaluation of magmatic processes. *Bull. Volc.*, **55**, 1–16.
- Garcia, M.O., B.A. Jorgenson, and J.J. Maloney (1993). An evaluation of temporal geochemical evolution of Loihi summit lavas: Results from Alvin submersible dives. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **98**, 537–550.
- Garcia, M.O., D.J.P. Foss, H.B. West, and J.J. Mahoney (1995). Geochemical and isotopic evolution of Loihi volcano, Hawaii. *J. Petrol.*, **36**, 1647–1674.
- Gardner, J.E., S. Carey, M.J. Rutherford, and H. Sigurdsson (1995). Petrologic diversity in Mount St. Helens dacites during the last 4,000 years: Implications for magma mixing. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **119**, 224–238.
- Garlick, G.D. and S. Epstein (1967). Oxygen isotope ratios in coexisting minerals of regionally metamorphosed rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **31**, 181–214.
- Garnero, E.J. and D.V. Helmberger (1995). A very low basal layer underlying large-scale low-velocity anomalies in the lower mantle beneath the Pacific: evidence from core phases. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, **91**, 161–176.
- Garnero, E.J. and D.V. Helmberger (1996). Seismic detection of a thin laterally varying boundary layer at the base of the mantle beneath the central Pacific. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **23**, 977–980.
- Garrison, J.M. and J.P. Davidson (2003). Dubious case for slab melting in the Northern volcanic zone of the Andes. *Geology*, **31**, 565–568.
- Gasparik, T. (1984). Experimental study of subsolidus phase relations and mixing properties of pyroxene in the system CaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **48**, 2537–2546.
- Gasparik, T. and D.L. Lindsley (1980). Phase equilibria at high pressures of pyroxenes containing monovalent and trivalent ions. *Rev. in Mineralogy*, **7**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 309–340.
- Gasparik, T. and R.C. Newton (1984). The reversed alumina contents of orthopyroxene in equilibrium with spinel and forsterite in the system MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **85**, 186–196.
- Gass, I.G. (1982). Ophiolites. *Sci. Amer.*, **247**, 122–131.
- Geist, D, and M. Richards (1993). Origin of the Columbia Plateau and Snake River Plain: Deflection of the Yellowstone plume. *Geology*, **21**, 789–792.
- George, R., S. Turner, C. Hawkesworth, J. Morris, C. Nye, J. Ryan, and S-H Zheng (2003). Melting pressure
- George, R., S. Turner, J. Morris, T. Plank, C. Hawkesworth, and J. Ryan (2005). Pressure-temperature-time paths of sediment recycling beneath the Tonga-Kermadec arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **233**, 195–211.
- Gessmann, C.K., B. Spiering, and M. Raith (1997). Experimental study of the Fe-Mg exchange between garnet and biotite: Constraints on the mixing behavior and analysis of the cation exchange mechanisms. *Amer. Mineral.*, **82**, 1225–1240.
- Ghent, E. D. (1976). Plagioclase-garnet-Al₂SiO₅-quartz: A potential geobarometer-geothermometer. *Amer. Mineral.*, **61**, 710–714.
- Ghent, E.D., D.B. Robbins, and M.Z. Stout (1979). Geothermometry, geobarometry and fluid compositions of metamorphosed calc-silicates and pelites, Mica Creek, British Columbia. *Amer. Mineral.*, **64**, 874–885.
- Ghent, E.D. and M.Z. Stout (1981) Geothermometry and geobarometry and fluid compositions of metamorphosed calc-silicates and pelites, Mica Creek, British Columbia. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **76**, 92–97.

- Ghent, E.D. and M.Z. Stout (1984). TiO₂ activity in metamorphosed pelitic and basic rocks: Principles and applications to metamorphism in southeastern Canadian Cordillera. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **86**, 248–255.
- Ghent, E.D., M.Z. Stout, and R.L. Parrish (1988). Determination of metamorphic pressure-temperature-time (P-T-t) paths. In E. G. Nisbet and C. M. R. Fowler (eds.), *Short Course on Heat, Metamorphism, and Tectonics*. Mineral. Assoc. Canada Short Course v. **14**, 155–212.
- Ghent, E.D. and M.Z. Stout (1994). Geobarometry of low-temperature eclogites: Applications of isothermal pressure-activity calculations. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **116**, 500–507.
- Ghent, E.D. and J.W. Valley (1998). Oxygen isotope study of quartz-Al₂SiO₅ pairs from the Mica Creek area, British Columbia, Implications for the recovery of peak metamorphic temperatures. *J. Met. Geol.*, **16**, 223–230.
- Ghiorso, M.S. (1984). Activity/composition relations in ternary feldspars. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **87**, 282–296.
- Ghiorso, M.S. (1985). Chemical mass transfer in magmatic processes, *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **90**, 107–120.
- Ghiorso, M.S. (1991). Temperatures in and around cooling magma bodies. In L. L. Perchuk (ed.), *Progress in Metamorphic and Magmatic Petrology*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, pp. 387–410.
- Ghiorso, M.S. and R.O. Sack (1991). Fe-Ti oxide geothermometry: thermodynamic formulation and the estimation of intensive variables in silicic magmas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **108**, 485–510.
- Ghiorso, M.S., and R.O. Sack (1995). Chemical Mass Transfer in Magmatic Processes. IV. A Revised and Internally Consistent Thermodynamic Model for the Interpolation and Extrapolation of Liquid-Solid Equilibria in Magmatic Systems at Elevated Temperatures and Pressures. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **119**, 197–212.
- Ghiorso, M.S., M.M. Hirschmann, P.W. Reiners, and V.C. Kress III (2002). The pMELTS: A revision of MELTS aimed at improving calculation of phase relations and major element partitioning involved in partial melting of the mantle at pressures up to 3 GPa. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **3**(5), 10.1029/2001GC000217.
- Gibbs, J.W. (1928). *The Collected Works of J. Willard Gibbs, Volume I, Thermodynamics*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- Gill, J.B. (1981). *Orogenic Andesites and Plate Tectonics*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin.
- Gillen, C. (1982) *Metamorphic Geology. An Introduction to Tectonic and Metamorphic Processes*. George Allen & Unwin. London.
- Gillson, J. L. (1927). Origin of Vermont talc deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, **22**, 246–285.
- Gittins, J. (1979). The feldspathoidal alkaline rocks. In H. S. Yoder, Jr. (ed.), *The Evolution of Igneous Rocks Fiftieth Anniversary Perspectives*. Princeton University Press. Princeton, N.J., pp. 351–390.
- Gittins, J. (1989). The origin and evolution of carbonatite magmas. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 580–600.
- Gittins, J., C.R. Allen, and A.F. Cooper (1975). Phlogopitization of pyroxenite: Its bearing on the composition of carbonatite magmas. *Geol. Mag.*, **112**, 503–507.
- Gittins, J. and B. C. Jago (1991). Extrusive carbonatites: Their origins reappraised in the light of new experimental data. *Geol. Mag.*, **128**, 301–305.
- Glassley, W.E. and K. Sørensen (1980). Constant P_s-T amphibolite to granulite facies transition in Agto (West Greenland) metadolerites: Implications and applications. *J. Petrol.*, **31**, 69–105.
- Glazner, A.F. (1984). Activities of olivine and plagioclase components in silicate melts and their application to geothermometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **88**, 260–268.
- Glazner, A.F., J.M. Bartley, W.B. Hamilton, and B.S. Carl (2003). Making space for batholiths by extrusion of sub-batholithic crust. *International Geol. Rev.*, **45**, 959–967.
- Glazner, A.F., J.M. Bartley, D.S. Coleman, W. Gray, and R.Z. Taylor (2004). Are plutons assembled over millions of years by amalgamation from small magma chambers? *GSA Today*, **14**, #4-5, 4–11.
- Glen, J.M.G. and D.A. Ponce (2002). Large-scale fractures related to inception of the Yellowstone hotspot. *Geology*, **30**, 647–650.
- Goldman, D.S. and A.L. Albee (1977). Correlation of Mg/Fe partitioning between garnet and biotite with O¹⁸/O¹⁶ partitioning between quartz and magnetite. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **277**, 750–761.
- Goldschmidt, V.M. (1911). Die kontaktmetamorphose im Kristianiagebiet, *Videnskabelig Skrifter I. Matematisk Naturv. Klasse*, **11**.
- Goldschmidt, V.M. (1912a). Über die Gesteinsmetamorphose, mit Beispielen aus der Geologie des Südlichen Norwegens. *Videnskabelig Skrifter I. Matematisk Naturv. Klasse*, **22**.
- Goldschmidt, V.M. (1912b). Über die Anwendung der Phasenregel auf die Gesetze der Mineralassoziation. *Centralblatt Mineral. Geol. Palaeont.*, (1912), 574–576.

- Goldschmidt, V.M. (1921). Die Injektionmetamorphose im Stavanger-Gebiete. *Videnskabelig Skriffter I, Matematisk Naturv. Klasse*, **11**, No. 10. Oslo.
- Goldschmidt, V.M. (1937). The principles of distribution of chemical elements in minerals and rocks. *J. Chem. Soc.*, 655–672.
- Goldsmith, J.R. and H.C. Heard (1961). Sub-solidus phase relations in the system $\text{CaCO}_3\text{-MgCO}_3$. *J. Geol.*, **69**, 45–74.
- Goldsmith, J.R. and R.C. Newton (1969). P-T-X relations in the system $\text{CaCO}_3\text{-MgCO}_3$ at high temperatures and pressures. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **267A**, 160–190.
- Goldstein, S.L. and R.K. O’Nions (1981). Nd and Sr isotopic relationship in pelagic clays and ferromanganese deposits. *Nature*, **292**, 324–327.
- Goncalves, P., M.L. Williams, and M.J. Jercinovic (2005). Electron-microprobe age mapping of monazite. *Amer. Mineral.*, **90**, 578–585.
- Gorman, P.J., D.M. Kerrick, and J.A.D. Connolly (2006). Modeling of open system metamorphic decarbonation of subducting slabs. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **7**, Q04007, doi:10.1029/2006GC001125.
- Graham C.M. and R. Powell (1984). A garnet-hornblende geothermometer: Calibration, testing, and application to the Pelona Schist, Southern California. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **2**, 13–21.
- Graham, E. K. and Z.A. Cybriwsky (1981). Garnet inclusions in diamond and the state of the upper mantle, *Phys. Chem. Minerals*, **7**, 216–222.
- Grambling, J.A. (1990). Internally-consistent geothermometry and H_2O barometry in metamorphic rocks: The example of garnet-chlorite-quartz. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **105**, 617–628.
- Grand, S.P., R.D. van der Hilst, and S. Widiyantoro (1997). Global seismic tomography: A snapshot of convection in the Earth. *GSA Today*, **7**, 1–7.
- Grant, J.A. (1986). The isocon diagram—a simple solution to Gresens’ equation for metasomatic alteration. *Econ. Geol.*, **81**, 1976–1982.
- Gratz, R. and W. Heinrich (1997). Monazite-xenotime thermobarometry: Experimental calibration of the miscibility gap in the binary system $\text{CePO}_4\text{-YPO}_4$. *Amer. Mineral.*, **82**, 772–780.
- Green, D.H. (1964). The petrogenesis of the high-temperature peridotite inclusions in the Lizard area, Cornwall. *J. Petrol.*, **5**, 134–188.
- Green, D.H. (1969). The origin of basaltic and nephelinitic magmas in the Earth’s mantle. *Tectonophys.*, **7**, 409–422.
- Green, D. H. (1970). A review of experimental evidence on the origin of basaltic and nephelinitic magmas. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, **3**, 221–235.
- Green, D.H. (1971). Compositions of basaltic magmas as indicators of conditions of origin: Application to oceanic volcanism. *Phil. Trans. Royal Soc. London, Series A*. **268**, 707–725.
- Green, D.H. (1972). Magmatic activity as the major process in the chemical evolution of the earth’s crust and mantle. *Tectonophys.*, **13**, 42–71.
- Green, D.H. and A. E. Ringwood (1967). The stability fields of aluminous pyroxene peridotite and garnet peridotite and their relevance in the upper mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **2**, 151–160.
- Green, D.H. and R.C. Lieberman (1976). Phase equilibria and elastic properties of a pyrolite model for the oceanic upper mantle. *Tectonophys.*, **32**, 61–92.
- Green, D.H., T.J. Falloon, and W.R. Taylor (1987). Mantle-derived magmas—role of variable source peridotite and variable C-H-O fluid compositions. In B. O. Mysen (ed.), *Magmatic Processes: Physicochemical Principles. Spec. Publ. Geochemical Society*, **1**, 139–154., pp. 139–154.
- Green, D.H. and T.J. Falloon (1998). Pyrolite: A Ringwood concept and its current expression. In I. Jackson (ed.) *The Earth’s Mantle. Composition, Structure, and Evolution*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. p. 311–380.
- Green, D.H., T.J. Falloon, S.M. Eggins, and G.M. Yaxley (2001). Primary magmas and mantle temperatures. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, **13**, 437–451.
- Green, D.H. and T.J. Falloon (2005). Primary magmas at mid-ocean ridges, “hotspots,” and other intraplate settings. In G.R. Foulger, J.H. Natland, D.C. Presnall, and D.L. Anderson (eds.) *Plates, Plumes and Paradigms*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **388**, 217–247.
- Green, N.L. and S.I. Udansky (1986). Ternary feldspar mixing relations and thermobarometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **71**, 1100–1108.
- Green, T.H. (1980). Island arc and continent-building magmatism: A review of petrogenetic models based on experimental petrology and geochemistry. *Tectonophys.*, **63**, 367–385.

- Green, T.H. (1982). Anatexis of mafic crust and high pressure crystallization of andesite. In R. S. Thorpe (ed.), *Andesites. Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*. John Wiley & Sons. New York., pp. 465–487.
- Green, T.H. and A.E. Ringwood (1968). Genesis of the calcalkaline igneous rock suite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **18**, 105–162.
- Green, T.H., D.H. Green, and A.E. Ringwood (1979). The origin of high-alumina basalts and their relationships to quartz tholeiites and alkali basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **2**, 41–51.
- Green, T.H. and P.L. Hellman (1982). Fe-Mg partitioning between coexisting garnet and phengite and high pressure and comments on a garnet-phengite geothermometer. *Lithos.*, **15**, 253–266.
- Green, T.H. and J. Adam (1991). Assessment of the garnet-clinopyroxene Fe-Mg exchange thermometer using new experimental data. *J. Met. Geol.*, **9**, 341–347.
- Greenwood, H.J. (1967a). Mineral equilibria in the system MgO-SiO₂-H₂O-CO₂. In P. H. Abelson (ed.), *Researches in Geochemistry*. John Wiley. New York. v. **2**, 542–567.
- Greenwood, H.J. (1967b). The N-dimensional tie-line problem. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **31**, 465–490.
- Greenwood, H.J. (1975). The buffering of pore fluids by metamorphic reactions. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **275**, 573–593.
- Grégoire, M., B.I.A. McInnes, and S.Y. O'Reilly (2001). Hydrous metasomatism of oceanic sub-arc mantle, Lihir, Papua New Guinea. Part 2. Trace element characteristic of slab-derived fluids. *Lithos*, **59**, 91–108.
- Gresens, R.L. (1967). Composition-volume relationships of metasomatism. *Chem. Geol.*, **2**, 47–65.
- Gresens, R.L. (1978). Evaporites as precursors of massif anorthosite. *Geology*, **6**, 46–50.
- Grieg, J.W. (1927). Liquid immiscibility in silicate melts. *Amer. J. Sci.* 5th Ser., **13**, 1–44.
- Griffin, W.L. (1971). Genesis of coronas in anorthosites of the upper Jotun Nappe, Indre Sogn, Norway. *J. Petrol.*, **12**, 219–243.
- Griffin, W.L., C.G. Ryan, D.C. Cousens, S.H. Sie, and G.F. Sutter (1989). Ni in Cr-pyroxene garnets: A new geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **103**, 199–202.
- Griffin, W.L., C.G. Ryan, and D. Canil (1996). An experimental calibration of the “nickel in garnet” geothermometer with applications: Discussion and reply. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **124**, 216–233.
- Griffiths, R.W. and I.H. Campbell (1990). Stirring and structure in mantle starting plumes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **99**, 66–78.
- Griffiths, R.W. and I.H. Campbell (1991). Interaction of mantle plume heads with the Earth's surface and the onset of small scale convection. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **96**, 18,295–18,310.
- Gromet, L.P., R.F. Dymek, L.A. Haskin, and R.L. Korotev (1984). The “North American shale composite”: Its compilation, major and trace element characteristics. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, **48**, 2469–2482.
- Gromet, L.P. and L.T. Silver (1987). REE variations across the Peninsular Ranges batholith: Implications for batholithic petrogenesis and crustal growth in magmatic arcs. *J. Petrol.*, **28**, 75–125.
- Grove, T.L. D.C. Gerlach, and T.W. Sando (1982). Origin of calc-alkaline series lavas at Medicine Lake volcano by fractionation, assimilation, and mixing. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **80**, 160–182.
- Grove, T.L., and W.B. Bryan (1983). Fractionation of pyroxene-phyric MORB at low pressure: An experimental study. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **84**, 293–309.
- Grove, T.L. and M.B. Baker (1984). Phase equilibrium controls on the tholeiitic versus calc-alkaline differentiation trends. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **89**, 3253–3274.
- Grove, T.L. and R.J. Kinzler (1986). Petrogenesis of andesites. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **14**, 417–454.
- Grove, T.L., and R.J. Kinzler (1992). Fractionation of mid-ocean basalt. In J. Phipps Morgan, D.K. Blackman, and J.M. Stinton (eds.) *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph **71**, Amer. Geophys. Union., Washington D.C. p. 281–310.
- Grove, T.L., S.W. Parman, S.A. Bowring, R.C. Price, and M.B. Baker (2002). The role of an H₂O-rich fluid component in the generation of primitive basaltic andesites and andesites from the Mt. Shasta region, N California. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **142**, 375–396.
- Grove, T.L., L.T. Elkins-Tanton, S.W. Parman, N. Chatterjee, O. Müntener, and G.A. Gaetani (2003). Fractional crystallization and mantle-melting controls on calc-alkaline differentiation trends.
- Groves, D.I., S.E. Ho, N.M.S. Rock, M.E. Barley, and M.T. Muggeridge (1987). Archean cratons, diamond, and platinum: Evidence for long-lived crust-mantle systems. *Geology*, **15**, 801–805.
- Grubenmann, U. (1904). *Die Kristallinen Schiefer*. Berlin.

- Guidotti, C.V. (1984). Micas in metamorphic rocks. In S. W. Bailey (ed.), *Micas. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **13**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 357–468.
- Guidotti, C.V. and F.P. Sassi (1976). Muscovite as a petrogenetic indicator in pelitic schists. *N. Jarhb. für Mineral. Abh.* **127**, 97–142.
- Guidotti, C.V. and F.P. Sassi (1998). Petrogenetic significance of Na-K white mica mineralogy: Recent advances for metamorphic rocks. *European. J. Mineral.*, **10**, 815–854.
- Guillou, L. and C. Jaupart (1995). On the effect of continents on mantle convection. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **100**, 24,217-24,238.
- Guiraud, M., T. Holland, and R. Powell (1990). Calculated mineral equilibria in the greenschist-blueschist-eclogite facies in $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{FeO}-\text{MgO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **104**, 85–98.
- Guiraud, M., R. Powell, and G. Rebay (2001). H_2O in metamorphism and unexpected behaviour in the preservation of metamorphic mineral assemblages. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **19**, 445-454.
- Guiraud, M. and R. Powell (2006). P-V-T relationships and mineral equilibria in inclusions in minerals, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **244**, 683-694.
- Gümbel, C.W. Von (1874). *Die paläolithischen Eruptivgesteine des Fichtelgebirges*. Franz, München.
- Gurnis, M. (1986). Stirring and mixing in the mantle by plate-scale flow: large persistent blobs and long tendrils coexist. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **98**, 408-410.
- Habler, G. and M. Thöni (2001) Preservation of Permo-Triassic low-pressure assemblages in the Cretaceous high-pressure metamorphic Saualpe crystalline basement (Eastern Alps, Austria). *J. Metam. Geol.*, **19**, 679-697.
- Hacker, B.R. (2006). Pressures and temperatures of ultrahigh-pressure metamorphism: Implications for UHP tectonics and H_2O in subducting slabs. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, **48**, 1053-1066.
- Hacker, B.R., S.M. Peacock, G.A. Abers, and S.D. Holloway (2003). Subduction Factory 2. Are intermediate-depth earthquakes in subducting slabs linked to metamorphic dehydration reactions? *J. Geophys. Res.*, **108**, doi:10.1029/2001JB001129.
- Haggerty, S.E. (1989). Mantle metasomes and the kinship between carbonatites and kimberlites. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 546–560.
- Haggerty, S.E. (1999). A diamond trilogy: Superplumes, supercontinents, and supernovae. *Science*, **285**, 851-860.
- Haggerty, S.E. and V. Sautter (1990). Ultradeep (greater than 300 kilometers), ultramafic upper mantle xenoliths. *Science*, **248**, 993-996.
- Hamelin, B. and C.J. Allègre (1985). Large-scale regional units in the deleted upper mantle revealed by an isotope study of the south-west Indian Ridge. *Nature*, **315**, 196–198.
- Hamelin, B., B. Dupré, and C.J. Allègre (1986). Pb-Sr-Nd isotopic data of Indian Ocean Ridges: New evidence for large-scale mapping of mantle heterogeneities. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **76**, 288–298.
- Hamilton, D.L., P. Bedson, and J. Esson (1989). The behavior of trace elements in the evolution of carbonatites. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 405–427.
- Hamilton, P.J., N.M. Evensen, R.K. O’Nions, H. Smith, and A.J. Erlank (1979). Sm-Nd dating of the Onverwacht Group volcanics, Southern Africa. *Nature*, **279**, 298–300.
- Hamilton, W. (1978). Tectonic map of the Indonesian region. 1:5,000,000. USGS Map 1–875-D.
- Hamilton, W. and W.B. Myers (1967). The nature of batholiths. *USGS Prof. Paper*, 554-C, c1-c30.
- Hammarstrom, J.M. and E-an Zen (1986). Aluminum in hornblende: An empirical geobarometer. *Amer. Mineral.*, **71**, 1297–1313.
- Hanan, B.B. and D.W. Graham (1996). Lead and helium isotopic evidence from oceanic basalts for a common deep source of mantle plumes. *Science*, **272**, 991-995.
- Hanson, R.B. (1995). The hydrodynamics of contact metamorphism. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **107**, 595–611.
- Hanson R.B. (1997). Hydrodynamics of regional metamorphism due to continental collision. *Econ. Geol.*, **92**, 880-891.
- Hardarson, B.S., J.G. Fitton, R.M. Ellam, and M.S. Pringle (1997). Rift relocation -- a geochemical and geochronological investigation of a paleo-rift in northwest Iceland: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **153**, 181-196.
- Harker, A. (1909). *The Natural History of Igneous Rocks*. Macmillan. New York.
- Harker, A. (1932). *Metamorphism. A Study of the Transformation of Rock Masses*. Methuen. London.
- Harker, A.R. (1900). Igneous rock series and mixed igneous rocks. *J. Geol.*, **8**, 389-399.
- Harley, S.L. (1989). The origin of granulites: A metamorphic perspective. *Geol. Mag.* **126**, 215–247.

- Harley, S.L. (1998). On the occurrence and characterization of ultrahigh-temperature metamorphism. In P.J. Treloar, and P.J. O'Brien (eds.) *What Drives Metamorphism and Metamorphic Reactions?* Geol. Soc. Special Publ. **138**. Geol. Soc. London. p.81-107.
- Harley, S.L. (2004). Extending our understanding of ultrahigh temperature crustal metamorphism. *J. Mineral. Petrol. Sci.*, **99**, 140-158.
- Harley, S.L., B.J. Hensen, and J.W. Sheraton (1990). Two-stage decompression in orthopyroxene-sillimanite granulites from Forefinger Point, Enderby Land, Antarctica: Implications for the evolution of the Archean Napier Complex. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **8**, 591–613.
- Harmer, R.E. (1999). The petrogenetic association of carbonatite and alkaline magmatism: Constraints from the Spitskop Complex, South Africa. *J. Petrol.*, **40**, 525–548.
- Harmer, R.E. and J. Gittins (1997). The origin of dolomitic carbonatites: Field and experimental evidence. *J. African Earth Sci.*, **25**, 5–28.
- Harmer, R.E. and J. Gittins (1998). The case for primary, mantle-derived carbonatite magma. *J. Petrol.*, **39**, 1895– 1903.
- Harmon, R.S., B.A. Barreiro, S. Moorbath, J. Hoefs, P.W. Francis, R.S. Thorpe, B. Déruelle, J. McHugh, and J.A. Viglino (1984). Regional O-, Sr-, and Pb-isotope relationships in late Cenozoic calc-alkaline lavas of the Andean Cordillera. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **141**, 803–822.
- Harper, B.E., C.F. Miller, G.C. Koteas, N.L. Cates, R.A. Wiebe, D.S. Lazzareschi, and J.W. Cribb (2005). Granites, dynamic magma chamber processes and pluton construction: the Aztec Wash pluton, Eldorado Mountains, Nevada, USA. In S. Ishihara, W.E. Stephens, S.L. Harley, M. Arima, and T. Nakajima (eds.) *Fifth Hutton Symposium. The Origin of Granites and Related Rocks*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **389**, 277-295.
- Harris, C. (1983). The petrology of lavas and associated plutonic inclusions of Ascension Island. *J. Petrol.*, **24**, 424–470.
- Harris, J.W., H.J. Milledge T.H.K. Barron, and R.W. Munn (1970). Thermal expansion of garnets included in diamond. *J. Geophys. Res.* **75**, 5775-5792.
- Harris, N.B. W., J.A. Pearce, and A.G. Tindle (1986). Geochemical characteristics of collision-zone magmatism. In M.P. Coward and A.C. Ries (eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Blackwell, Oxford.
- Harris, P.G. (1957). Zone refining and the origin of potassic basalts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **12**, 195–208.
- Harrison, T.M., E.J. Catlos, and J.-M. Montel (2002). U-Th-Pb Dating of Phosphate Minerals. In: J.M. Hughes, M. Kohn and J. Rakovan (eds.) *Phosphates: Geochemical, Geobiological and Materials Importance*. Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry, **48**, 523-558. Mineral. Soc. Amer./Geochemical Society.
- Harrison, T.M., M. Grove, O.M. Lovera, and E.J. Catlos (1998). A model for the origin of Himalayan anatexis and inverted metamorphism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **103**, 27,017-27,032.
- Hart, S.R. (1984). The DUPAL anomaly: A large-scale isotopic anomaly in the southern hemispheres. *Nature*, **309**, 753–756.
- Hart, S.R. and A. Zindler (1986). In search of a bulk earth composition. *Chem. Geol.*, **57**, 247-267.
- Hart, S.R. and A. Zindler (1989). Constraints on the nature and development of chemical heterogeneities in the mantle. In W.R. Peltier (ed.) *Mantle Convection: Plate Tectonics and Global Dynamics*. Gordon and Breach. New York. Chapter 5, p. 261-387.
- Hart, S.R., E.H. Hauri, L.A. Oschmann, and J.A. Whitehead (1992). Mantle plumes and entrainment: Isotopic evidence. *Science*, **256**, 517-520.
- Hart, W.K., G. WoldeGabriel, R.C. Walter, and S.A. Mertzman (1989). Basaltic volcanism in Ethiopia: constraints on continental rifting and mantle interactions: *J. Geophys. Res.*, **94**, 7731-7748.
- Hartnady, C.J.H. (1986). Amirante Basin, western Indian Ocean: Possible impact site of the Cretaceous/Tertiary extinction bolide? *Geology*, **14**, 423–426.
- Hashimoto, M. (1966). On the prehnite-pumpellyite-metagraywacke facies. *J. Geol. Soc. Japan*, **72**, 253–265.
- Hatherton, T. and W.R. Dickinson (1969). The relationship between andesite volcanism and seismicity in Indonesia, the Lesser Antilles, and other island arcs. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **74**, 5301–5310.
- Hauri, E.H. (1996). Major-element variability in the Hawaiian mantle plume. *Nature*, **382**, 415-419.
- Hauri, E.H. (2002). Osmium isotopes and mantle convection. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **360**, 2371-2382.
- Hauri, E.H. and S.R. and Hart (1993). Re-Os isotope systematics in EMII and HIMU ocean island basalts from the south Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **114**, 353-371.
- Hauri, E.H., N. Shimizu, J.J. Dieu, and S.R. Hart (1993). Evidence for hotspot-related carbonatite metasomatism in the oceanic upper mantle. *Nature*, **365**, 221-227.

- Hauri, E.H., J.A. Whitehead, and S.R. Hart (1994). Fluid dynamic and geochemical aspects of entrainment in mantle plumes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **99**, 24,275-24,300.
- Hauri, E.H. and S.R. and Hart (1997). Rhenium abundances and systematics in oceanic basalts. *Chem. Geology*, **139**, 185-205.
- Hawkesworth, C.J., M.J. Norry, J.C. Roddick, P.E. Baker, P.W. Francis, and R.S. Thorpe (1979). $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$, $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, and incompatible trace element variations in calc-alkaline andesites and plateau lavas from South America. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **42**, 45–57.
- Hawkesworth, C.J., A.J. Erlank, J.S. Marsh, and M.A. Menzies (1983). Evolution of continental Lithosphere: Evidence from volcanics and xenoliths in southern Africa. In Hawkesworth, C.J. and M.J. Norry (eds.), *Continental Basalts and Mantle Xenoliths*. Shiva. Nantwich, pp. 230–249.
- Hawkesworth, C.J., P.D. Hempton, N.W. Rodgers, R.M. Ellam, and P. van Calsteren (1990). Continental mantle Lithosphere, and shallow level enrichment processes in the Earth's mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **96**, 256–268.
- Hawkesworth, C.J., J. M Hergt, R. M. Ellam, and F. McDermott (1991). Element fluxes associated with subduction related magmatism. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London*, **335**, 393–405.
- Hawkesworth, C.J., K. Gallagher, J.M Hergt, and F. McDermott (1993). Mantle and slab contributions in arc magmas. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **21**, 175–204.
- Hawkesworth, C.J., S. Turner, K. Gallagher, A. Hunter, T. Bradshaw, and N.W. Rodgers (1995). Calc-alkaline magmatism, Lithospheric thinning and extension in the Basin and Range. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **100**, 10,271–10,286.
- Hay, D.E., R.F. Wendlandt, and G.R. Keller (1995). The origin of Kenya Rift plateau-type flood phonolite: integrated petrologic and geophysical constraints on the evolution of the crust and upper mantle beneath the Kenya Rift. *J. Geophys. Res.* **100**, 10549–10557.
- Heinrich, E.W. (1966). *The Geology of Carbonatites*. Rand McNally, Chicago.
- Heinrich, W., G. Andrehs, and G. Franz (1997). Monazite-xenotime miscibility gap thermometry: I. An empirical calibration. *J. Met. Geol.*, **15**, 2-16.
- Hekinian, R. (1982). *Petrology of the Ocean Floor*. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Hekinian, R. and D. Walker (1987). Diversity and spatial zonation of volcanic rocks from the East Pacific Rise near 21°N. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **96**, 265–280.
- Hekinian, R., J.G. Moore, and W.B. Bryan (1976). Volcanic rocks and processes of Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley near 36°46'N. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **58**, 83–110.
- Hekinian, R., M. Fevier, J.L. Bischoff, P. Picot, and W.C. Shanks III (1980). Sulfide deposits from the East Pacific Rise near 21° N. *Science*, **207**, 1433–1444.
- Hekinian, R., G. Thompson, and D. Bideau (1989). Axial and off-axis heterogeneity of basaltic rocks from the East Pacific Rise 12°35'N-12°51'N and 11°26'N-11°30'N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **94**, 17431–17464.
- Helgeson, H.C. (1967). Solution chemistry and Metamorphism. In P.H. Abelson (ed.), *Researches in Geochemistry*. John Wiley. New York. V. **2**, 362–404
- Helgeson, H.C., J.M. Delany, H.W. Nesbitt, and D.K. Bird (1978). Summary and critique of the thermodynamic properties of rock-forming minerals. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **278-A**.
- Helgeson, H.C., D.H. Kirkham, and G. C. Flowers (1981). Theoretical prediction of the thermodynamic behavior of aqueous electrolytes at high pressures and temperatures: IV. Calculation of activity coefficients, osmotic coefficients, and apparent molal and standard and relative partial molal properties to 600°C and 5 kb. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **281**, 1249–1516.
- Helz, R.T. (1973). Phase relations of basalts in their melting range at $P_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = 5$ kb as a function of oxygen fugacity, Part I. Mafic phases. *J. Petrol.*, **14**, 139–193.
- Helz, R.T. (1976). Phase relations of basalts in their melting range at $P_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = 5$ kb as a function of oxygen fugacity, Part II. Melt compositions. *J. Petrol.*, **17**, 249–302.
- Helz, R.T. (1987). Differentiation of Kilauea Iki lava lake, Kilauea volcano, Hawaii: an overview of past and current work. In B.O. Mysen (ed.) *Magmatic Processes: Physicochemical Principles*. Spec. Publ. Geochemical Society, **1**, 241-258.
- Helz, R.T. and C.R. Thornber (1987). Geothermometry of Kilauea Iki Lava Lake, Hawaii. *Bull. Volc.*, **49**, 651-668.
- Helz, R.T., N.G. Banks, C. Heliker, C.A. Neal, C.A. and E.W. Wolfe (1995). Comparative geothermometry of recent Hawaiian eruptions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **100(B9)**, 17637-17657.
- Hemmingway, B.S., K.M Krupka, and R.A. Robie (1981). Heat capacities of the alkali feldspars between 350 and 1000 K from differential scanning calorimetry, the thermodynamic functions of the alkali feldspars from 298.15 to 1400 k, and the reaction quartz + jadeite = albite. *Amer. Mineral.*, **66**, 1202–1215.

- Hémond, C., A.W. Hofmann, I. Vlastélic, and F. Nauret (2006). Origin of MORB enrichment and relative trace element compatibilities along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 10° and 24°N. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **7**, Q12010, doi:10.1029/2006GC001317.
- Henderson, P. (1982). *Inorganic Geochemistry*. Pergamon Press. Oxford.
- Henley, R.W. and A.J. Ellis (1983). Geothermal systems ancient and modern: A geochemical review. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, **19**, 1–50.
- Henry, D.J., C.V. Guidotti, and J.A. Thomson (2005). The Ti-saturation surface for low-to-medium pressure metapelitic biotite: Implications for Geothermometry and Ti-substitution Mechanisms. *Amer. Mineral.*, **90**, 316-328.
- Hensen, B.J. (1971). Theoretical phase relations involving cordierite and garnet in the system MgO-FeO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **33**, 191-214.
- Hensen, B.J. (1977). Cordierite-garnet-bearing assemblages as geothermometers and brometers in granulite facies terranes. *Tectonophys.*, **43**, 73–88.
- Hensen, B.J. and D.H. Green. (1973). Experimental study of the stability of cordierite and garnet in pelitic compositions at high pressures and temperatures. III Synthesis of experimental data and geological applications. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **38**, 151–166.
- Henstock, T.J., A.W. Woods, and R.S. White (1993). The accretion of oceanic crust by episodic sill intrusion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **98**, 4143-4162.
- Herron, T.J., W.J. Ludwig, P.L. Stoffa, T. K. Kan, and P. Buhl (1978). Structure of the East Pacific Rise from multichannel seismic reflection data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **83**, 798–804.
- Herron, T.J., P.L. Stoffa, T.K. Kan, and P. Buhl (1980). Magma chamber and mantle reflections—East Pacific Rise. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **7**, 989–992.
- Herz, N. (1969). Anorthosite belts, continental drift, and the anorthosite event. *Science*, **164**, 944–947.
- Herzberg, C., P.D. Asimow, N. Arndt, Y. Niu, C.M. Lescher, J.G. Fitton, M.J. Cheadle, and A.D. Saunders (2007). Temperatures in ambient mantle and plumes: Constraints from basalts, picrites, and komatiites. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **8**, Q02006, doi:10.1029/2006GC001390.
- Herzberg, C. and P.D. Asimow (2008). Petrology of some oceanic island basalts: PRIMELT2.XLS software for primary magma calculation. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **9**, Q09001, doi:10.1029/2008GC002057.
- Hess, H.H. (1960). Stillwater Igneous Complex, Montana, a quantitative mineralogical study. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **80**.
- Hess, H.H. and A. Poldervaart (eds.), (1967). *Basalts. The Poldervaart Treatise on Rocks of Basaltic Composition. Vol. I.* Wiley Interscience. New York.
- Hess, H.H. and A. Poldervaart (eds.), (1968). *Basalts. The Poldervaart Treatise on Rocks of Basaltic Composition. Vol. II.* Wiley Interscience. New York.
- Hess, P.C. (1989). *Origin of Igneous Rocks*. Harvard University Press. Cambridge.
- Hey, R.N. (1977). A new class of pseudofaults and their bearing on plate tectonics: A propagating rift model, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **37**, 321-325.
- Hey, R.N. and D.S. Wilson (1982), Propagating rift explanation for the tectonic evolution of the Northeast Pacific - The pseudomovie, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **58**, 167-188.
- Hey, R.N., J.M. Sinton, and F.K. Duennebieer (1989). Propagating rifts and spreading centers, in *Decade of North American Geology: The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geological Society of America, p. 161-176.
- Hibbard, M.J. (1995). *Petrography to Petrogenesis*. Prentice Hall. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
- Hickey, R.L. and F.A. Frey (1982). Geochemical characteristics of boninite series volcanics: implications for their source. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **46**, 2099-2115.
- Hickey, R.L., F.A. Frey, and D.C. Gerlach (1986). Multiple sources for basaltic arc rocks from the southern volcanic zone of the Andes (34°–41°S): Trace element and isotopic evidence for contributions from subducted oceanic crust, mantle, and continental crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **91**, 5963– 5983.
- Hickey-Vargas, R.L. (1991). Peeled or MASHed? *Nature*, **350**, 381–382.
- Hietanen, A. (1956). Kyanite, andalusite, and sillimanite in the schist in Boehls Butte Quadrangle, Idaho. *Amer. Mineral.*, **41**, 1–27.
- Hietanen, A. (1963). Anorthosite and associated rocks in the Boehls Butte quadrangle and vicinity, Idaho. *USGS Prof. Paper*, 344B.
- Higgins, M.W. (1971). *Cataclastic Rocks*. USGS Prof. Paper, 687.

- Hildreth, W. (1979). The Bishop Tuff: Evidence for the origin of compositional zonation in silicic magma chambers. In C. E. Chapin and W. E. Elston (eds.), *Ash-flow Tuffs. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper*, 180, 43–75.
- Hildreth, W. (1981). Gradients in silicic magma chambers: Implications for Lithospheric magmatism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **86**, 10153–10192.
- Hildreth, W.E. and S. Moorbath (1988). Crustal contributions to arc magmatism in the Andes of Central Chile. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **98**, 455–499.
- Hill, M., J.R. O'Neill, H. Noyes, F.A. Frey, and D.R. Wones (1988). Sr, Nd, and O isotope variations in compositionally zoned and unzoned plutons in the central Sierra Nevada Batholith. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **288-A**, 213–241.
- Hill, R.I., I.H. Campbell, G.F. Davies, and R.W. Griffiths (1992). Mantle plumes and continental tectonics. *Science*, **256**, 186–192.
- Hill, R.I. (1991). Starting plumes and continental break-up. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **104**, 398–416.
- Hilton, D.R. and D. Porcelli (2003). Noble gases as mantle tracers. In: *Treatise on Geochemistry*, vol. 2, *The Mantle and Core* (ed. R.W. Carlson) Chapter 2.06, 277–318. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Hilton, D.R., J. Barling, and G.E. Wheller (1995). Effect of shallow level contamination on the helium isotope systematics of ocean-island lavas. *Nature*, **373**, 330–333.
- Himmelberg, G.R., D.A. Brew, and A.B. Ford (1994). Evaluation and application of garnet amphibolite thermobarometry, Western Metamorphic Belt near Juneau, Alaska. *USGS Bull.*, **2107**, 185–198.
- Hirose, K. (1997). Partial melt compositions of carbonated peridotite at 3 GPa and the role of CO₂ in alkali basalt magma generation. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **24**, 2837–2840.
- Hirose, K. and I. Kushiro (1991). Partial melting of dry peridotites at high pressures: Determination of compositions of melts segregated from peridotite using aggregates of diamond. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **114**, 477–489.
- Hirschmann, M.M. (2006). Water, melting and the deep Earth H₂O cycle. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **34** 629–653.
- Hirschmann, M.M. (2000). Mantle solidus: Experimental constraints and the effects of peridotite composition. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **1**, #2000GC000070.
- Hirschmann, M.M., T. Kogiso, M.B. Baker, and E.M. Stolper (2003). Alkalic magmas generated by partial melting of garnet pyroxenite. *Geology*, **31**, 481–484.
- Ho, A. and K.V. Cashman (1995). Geothermometry of the Ginko flow, Columbia River Basalt Group. *Eos Trans. AGU*, **76**, 46. Fall Meeting Abstracts, p. F679.
- Hodge, D.S., D.A. Abbey, M.A. Harbin, J.L. Patterson, M.J. Ring, and J.F. Sweeny (1982). Gravity studies of subsurface mass distribution of granitic rocks in Maine and New Hampshire. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **282**, 1289–1324.
- Hodges K.V. and F.S. Spear (1982). Geothermometry, geobarometry and the Al₂SiO₅ triple point at Mt. Moosilauke, New Hampshire. *Amer. Mineral.*, **67**, 1118–1134.
- Hodges, K.V. and L. Royden (1984). Geologic thermobarometry of retrograde metamorphic rocks: An indication of the uplift trajectory of a portion of the northern Scandinavian Caledonides. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **89**, 7707–7090.
- Hodges K.V. and P.D. Crowley (1985). Error estimation and empirical geothermobarometry for pelitic systems. *Amer. Mineral.*, **70**, 702–709.
- Hodges, K.V. and L.W. McKenna (1987). Realistic propagation of uncertainties in geologic thermobarometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **72**, 671–680.
- Hoefs, J. (1980). *Stable Isotope Geochemistry*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin.
- Hoffbauer, R., S. Hoernes, and E. Fiorentini (1994). Oxygen isotope thermometry based on a refined increment method and its applications to granulite-grade rocks from Sri Lanka. In, M. Raith and S. Hoernes (eds.), *Tectonic, Metamorphic and Isotopic Evolution of Deep Crustal Rocks, With Special Emphasis on Sri Lanka*, 199–220
- Hoffman, P.F. (1989). Speculations on Laurentia's first gigayear (2.0 to 1.0 Ga). *Geology*, **17**, 135–138.
- Hofmann, A. (1972). Chromatographic theory of infiltration metasomatism and its application to feldspars. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **272**, 68–90.
- Hofmann, A.W. (1997). Mantle geochemistry - the message from oceanic volcanism. *Nature*, **385**, 219–229.
- Hofmann, A.W. (2003). Sampling mantle heterogeneity through oceanic basalts: Isotopes and trace elements. In: *Treatise on Geochemistry*, vol. 2, *The Mantle and Core* (ed. R.W. Carlson) Chapter 2.03. p. 61–101. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Hofmann, A.W. and W.M. White (1982). Mantle plumes from ancient oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **57**, 421–436.
- Hofmann, A.W., K.P. Jochum, M. Seufert, and W.M. White (1986). Nb and Pb in oceanic basalts: new constraints on mantle evolution. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **79**, 33–45.

- Hogarth, D.D. (1989). Pyrochlore, apatite, and amphibole: Distinctive minerals in carbonatite. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 105–148.
- Hoisch, T.D. (1991). Equilibria and mineral assemblage quartz + muscovite + biotite + garnet + plagioclase, and implications for the mixing properties of octahedrally-coordinated cations in muscovite and biotite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **108**, 43–54.
- Holcomb, R. (1987). Eruptive history and long term behavior of Kilauea Volcano. *USGS Prof. Paper*, **1250**, 401–420.
- Holdaway, M.J. (1971). Stability of andalusite and the aluminum silicate phase diagram. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **271**, 97–131.
- Holdaway, M.J. (2000). Application of new experimental and garnet Margules data to the garnet-biotite geothermometer. *Amer. Mineral.*, **85**, 881–892.
- Holdaway, M.J. (2001). Recalibration of the GASP geobarometer in light of recent garnet and plagioclase activity models and versions of the garnet-biotite geothermometer. *Amer. Mineral.*, **86**, 1117–1129.
- Holdaway, M.J. (2004). Optimization of some key geothermobarometers for pelitic rocks. *Mineral. Mag.*, **68**, 1–14.
- Holdaway M.J. and S.M. Lee (1977). Fe-Mg cordierite stability in high-grade pelitic rocks based on experimental, theoretical and natural observations. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **63**, 175–198.
- Holdaway, M.J., B.L. Dutrow, and R.W. Hinton (1988). Devonian and Carboniferous metamorphism in west-central Maine: The muscovite-almandine geobarometer and the staurolite problem revisited. *Amer. Mineral.*, **73**, 20–47.
- Holdaway, M.J., B. Mukhopadhyay, M.D. Dyar, C.V. Guidotti, and B.L. Dutrow (1997). Garnet-biotite geothermometry revisited: New Margules parameters and a natural specimen data set from Maine. *Amer. Mineral.*, **82**, 582–595.
- Holland, T.J.B. (1980). The reaction albite = jadeite + quartz determined experimentally in the range 600–1200°C, *Amer. Mineral.*, **65**, 129–134.
- Holland, T.J.B. and R. Powell (1985). An internally-consistent thermodynamic dataset with uncertainties and correlations: 2. Data and results. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **3**, 343–370.
- Holland, T.J.B. and R. Powell (1990). An internally-consistent thermodynamic dataset with uncertainties and correlations: The system Na₂O-K₂O-CaO-MgO-MnO-FeO-Fe₂O₃-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-TiO₂-C-H₂O₂. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **8**, 89–124
- Holland, T.J.B. and J. Blundy (1994). Non-ideal interactions in calcic amphiboles and their bearing on amphibole-plagioclase thermometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **116**, 433–447.
- Holland, T.J.B. and R. Powell (1998). An internally-consistent thermodynamic dataset for phases of petrological interest. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **16**, 309–343.
- Hollister, L.S. and M.L. Crawford (1981). *Short Course in Fluid Inclusions: Applications to Petrology*. Mineral. Assoc. Canada. Calgary.
- Hollister, L.S., G.C. Grissom, E.K. Peters, H.H. Stowell, and V.B. Sisson (1987). Confirmation of the empirical correlation of aluminum in hornblende with pressure of solidification of calc-alkaline plutons. *Amer. Mineral.*, **72**, 231–239.
- Holloway, J.R. (1981). Compositions and volumes of supercritical fluids in the Earth's crust. In L. S. Hollister and M. L. Crawford (eds.). *Short Course in Fluid Inclusions: Applications to Petrology*. Mineral. Assoc. Canada. Calgary, pp. 13–38.
- Holloway, J.R. and C.W. Burnham (1972). Melting relations of basalt with equilibrium-water pressure less than total pressure. *J. Petrol.*, **13**, 1–29.
- Honda, S. (1995). A simple parameterized model of Earth's thermal history with the transition from layered to whole mantle convection. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **131**, 357–369.
- Hooper, P.R. (1982). The Columbia River Basalts. *Science*, **215**, 1463–1468.
- Hooper, P.R. (1985) A case of simple mixing in the Columbia River Basalt Group: The Wilbur Creek, Lapwai, and Asotin flows, Saddle Mountains Formation. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **91**, 66–73.
- Hooper, P.R. (1988a). The Columbia River Basalt. In J. D. Macdougall (ed.), *Continental Flood Basalts*. Kluwer. Dordrecht, 1–34.
- Hooper, P.R. (1988b). Crystal fractionation and recharge (RFC) in the American Bar flows of the Imnaha Basalt, Columbia River Basalt Group. *J. Petrol.*, **29**, 1097–1118.
- Hooper, P.R. (1990). The timing of crustal extension and the eruption of continental flood basalts. *Nature*, **345**, 246–249.
- Hooper, P.R. (1997). The Columbia River flood basalt province: Current status. In J.J. Mahoney and M.F. Coffin (eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces. Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism. Geophysical Monogr.*, **100**, Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington, D.C., 1–27.
- Hooper, P.R., W.D. Kleck, C.R. Knowles, S.P. Reidel, and R.L. Thiessen (1984). Imnaha Basalt, Columbia River Basalt Group. *J. Petrol.*, **25**, 473–500.

- Hooper, P.R. and C.J. Hawkesworth (1993). Isotopic and geochemical constraints on the origin and evolution of the Columbia River Basalt. *J. Petrol.*, **34**, 1203–1246.
- Hooper, P.R., D.G. Bailey, and G.A. McCarley Holder (1995). Tertiary calc-alkaline magmatism associated with Lithospheric extension in the Pacific Northwest. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **100**, 10,303–10,319.
- Hooper, P.R. (1999). The winds of change. The Deccan traps: A personal perspective. *Geol. Soc. India, Memoir* **43**, 153–165.
- Hooper, P.R., V.E. Camp, S.P. Reidel, and M.E. Ross, M.E. (2008). The Columbia River Flood Basalts: A Regional Perspective, in E. Cheney et al. (eds.) *The Geology of Washington State*, University of Washington Press, Seattle.
- Hoover, J.D. (1978). Petrologic features of the Skaergaard Marginal Border Group. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearb.*, **77**, 732–739.
- Hörmann, P.K. and H. Pichler (1982). Geochemistry, petrology and origin of the Cenozoic volcanic rocks of the Northern Andes in Ecuador. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, **12**, 259–282.
- Houghton, B.F., C.J.N. Wilson, and D.M. Pyle. Pyroclastic fall deposits. In Sigurdsson, H., B. Houghton, S.R. McNutty, H. Rymer, and S. Stix (eds.) *Encyclopedia of Volcanoes*. Academic Press, San Diego.
- Houseman, G.A., D.P. McKenzie, and P. Molnar (1981). Convective instability of a thickened boundary layer and its relevance for the thermal evolution of continental convergent belts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **86**, 6115–6132.
- Houseman, G. and P. England (1986). A dynamical model of lithosphere extension and sedimentary basin formation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **91**, 719–729.
- Housh, T.B. and J.F. Luhr (1991). Plagioclase-melt equilibria in hydrous systems. *American Mineral.*, **76**, 477–492.
- Houtz, R. and J. Ewing (1976). Upper crustal structure as a function of plate age. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **81**, 2490–2498.
- Hsu, L.C. (1968). Selected phase relationships in the system Al-Mn-Fe-Si-O-H: A model for garnet equilibria. *J. Petrol.*, **9**, 40–83.
- Hsui, A.T. (1982). Crystallization, double diffusive fingering and the formation of columnar joints [abs.], *EOS Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union. Abstr.*, **59**, 45,1131.
- Huang, W.L. and P.J. Wyllie (1974). Eutectic between wollastonite II and calcite contrasted with thermal barrier in MgO-SiO₂-CO₂ at 30 kilobars, with applications to kimberlite-carbonatite petrogenesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **24**, 305–310.
- Huang, W.L., P.J. Wyllie, and C.E. Nehru (1980). Subsolvus and liquidus phase relationships in the system CaO-SiO₂-CO₂ to 30 kbar with geological applications. *Amer. Mineral.*, **65**, 285–301.
- Huckenholz, H.G., W. Lindhuber, and K.T. Fehr (1981). Stability of grossular + quartz + wollastonite + anorthite: The effect of andradite and albite. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abhandl.*, **142**, 223–247.
- Hughes, C.J. (1982). *Igneous Petrology*. Elsevier. New York.
- Hughes, S.S. (1990). Mafic magmatism and associated tectonism of the central High Cascade Range, Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **95**, 19623–19638.
- Huizenga, J.-M. (2001). Thermodynamic modeling of C-O-H fluids. *Lithos*, **55**, 101–114.
- Humphris, S.E. and G. Thompson (1978). Hydrothermal alteration of oceanic basalts by seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **42**, 107–125.
- Humphris, S.E., G. Thompson, and J.G. Schilling (1985). Petrological and geochemical variations along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 46°S and 32°S: Influence of the Tristan da Cunha mantle plume. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **49**, 1445–1464.
- Hunt, C.B. et al. (1953). Geology and geography of the Henry Mountains region, Utah. *USGS Prof. Paper*, **228**.
- Hunt, T.S. (1862). Descriptive catalog of a collection of crystallization rocks from Canada. *Geol. Surv. Canada, 1862*, 61–83.
- Hunter, R.H. (1987). Textural equilibrium in layered igneous rocks. In I. Parsons (ed.), *Origins of Igneous Layering*. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 473–504.
- Hunter, R.H. and R.S.J. Sparks (1987). The differentiation of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **95**, 451–461.
- Huppert, H.E. and J.S. Turner (1981a). Double-diffusive convection. *J. Fluid. Mech.*, **106**, 299–329.
- Huppert, H.E. and J.S. Turner (1981b). A laboratory model for a replenished magma chamber. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **54**, 144–172.
- Huppert, H.E. and R.S.J. Sparks (1980). The fluid dynamics of a basaltic magma chamber replenished by influx of hot, dense, ultrabasic magma. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **75**, 279–289.
- Huppert, H.E. and R.S.J. Sparks (1984a). Double-diffusive convection due to crystallization in magmas. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **12**, 11–37.
- Huppert, H.E. and R.S.J. Sparks (1984b). The fluid dynamics of a basaltic magma chamber replenished by influx of hot, dense ultrabasic magma. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **75**, 279–289.

- Huppert, H.E. and R.S.J. Sparks (1985). Cooling and contamination of mafic and ultramafic magmas during ascent through the continental crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **74**, 371–386.
- Huppert, H. E. and R. S. J. Sparks (1988a). The generation of granite magmas by intrusion of basalt into continental crust. *J. Petrol.*, **29**, 599–624.
- Huppert, H.E. and R.S.J. Sparks. (1988b). The fluid dynamics of crustal melting by injection of basaltic sills. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **79**, 237–243.
- Husch, J.M. (1990). Palisades sill: Origin of the olivine zone by separate magmatic injection rather than gravity settling. *Geology*, **18**, 699–702.
- Hyndman, D.W. (1985). *Petrology of Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks*. McGraw-Hill. New York.
- Hynes A. and R.C. Forest (1988). Empirical garnet-muscovite geothermometry in low-grade metapelites, Selwy Range Canadian Rockies). *J. Metam. Geol.*, **6**, 297–309.
- Iddings, J.P. (1892a). The origin of igneous rocks. *Bull. Phil Soc. Wash.*, **12**, 89–213.
- Iddings, J.P., (1892b). The mineral composition and geological occurrence of certain igneous rocks in the Yellowstone National Park. *Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash.*, **11**, 191–220.
- Indares A., and J. Martignole (1985). Biotite-garnet geothermometry in the granulite facies: The influence of Ti and Al in biotite. *Amer. Mineral.*, **70**, 272–278.
- Ionov, D.A. (1998). Trace element composition of mantle-derived carbonates and coexisting phases in peridotite xenoliths from alkali basalts. *J. Petrol.*, **39**, 1931–1941
- Ionov, D.A., J.-L. Bodinier, S.B. Mukasa, and A. Zanetti (2002). Mechanisms and sources of mantle metasomatism: Major and trace element compositions of peridotite xenoliths from Spitzbergen in the context of numerical modeling. *J. Petrol.*, **43**, 2219–2259.
- Irvine, T.N. (1974) Petrology of the Duke Island ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **138**.
- Irvine, T.N. (1975). Olivine-pyroxene-plagioclase relations in the system Mg_2SiO_4 - $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$ - $KAlSi_3O_8$ - SiO_2 and their bearing on the differentiation of stratiform intrusions. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Yearb.*, **74**, 492–500.
- Irvine, T.N. (1979). Rocks whose composition is determined by crystal accumulation and sorting. In H. S. Yoder Jr. (ed.), *The Evolution of Igneous Rocks Fiftieth Anniversary Perspectives*. Princeton University Press. Princeton, N.J., pp. 245–306.
- Irvine, T.N. (1980a). Magmatic density currents and cumulus processes. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **280-A**, 1–58.
- Irvine, T.N. (1980b). Magmatic infiltration metasomatism, double diffusive fractional crystallization and adcumulus growth in the Muskox Intrusion and other layered intrusions. In R. B. Hargraves (ed.), *Physics of Magmatic Processes*. Princeton University Press. Princeton.
- Irvine, T.N. (1982). Terminology of layered intrusions. *J. Petrol.*, **23**, 127–162.
- Irvine, T.N. and C.H. Smith (1967). The ultramafic rocks of the Muskox intrusion, Northwest Territories, Canada. In P.J. Wyllie (ed.), *Ultramafic and Related Rocks*. Wiley. New York, pp. 38–49.
- Irvine, T.N. and W.R.A. Baragar (1971). A guide to the chemical classification of the common volcanic rocks. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, **8**, 523–548.
- Irvine, T.N., D. W. Keith, and S.G. Todd (1983). The J-M platinum-palladium reef of the Stillwater Complex, Montana: II. Origin by double-diffusive convective magma mixing and implications for the Bushveld Complex. *Econ. Geol.*, **78**, 1287–1334.
- Irvine, T.N., J.C.Ø. Andersen, and C.K. Brooks (1998). Included blocks (and blocks within blocks) in the Skaergaard intrusion: Geologic relations and the origins of rhythmic modally graded layers. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **110**, 1398–1447.
- Irving, A.J. (1978) Petrology and geochemistry of composite ultramafic xenoliths in alkalic basalts and implications for magmatic processes within the mantle. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **280-A**, 389–426.
- Isacks, B. (1988). Uplift of the Central Andean Plateau and the bending of the Bolivian Orocline. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **93**, 3211–3231.
- Ishihara, S. (1977). The magnetite-series and ilmenite-series granitic rocks. *Mining Geol.*, **27**, 293–305.
- Ito, E., W.M. White, and C. Gopel (1987). The O, Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope geochemistry of MORB. *Chem. Geology*, **62**, 157–176.
- Ito, K., and G.C. Kennedy (1967). Melting and phase relations in a natural peridotite to 40 kilobars. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, **265**, 519–538.
- Iwamori, H. (1998). Transportation of H₂O and melting in subduction zones. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **160**, 65–80.

- Iwamori, H. (2000). Thermal effects of ridge subduction and its implications for the origin of granitic batholiths and paired metamorphic belts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **181**, 131-144.
- Iwamori, H. (2004). Phase relations of peridotites under H₂O-saturated conditions and ability of subducting plates for transportation of H₂O. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **227**, 57-71.
- Iwamori, H. (2007). Transportation of H₂O beneath the Japan arcs and its implications for global water circulation. *Chem. Geol.*, **239**, 182-198.
- Iwamori, H., C. Richardson, and S. Maruyama (2007). Numerical modeling of thermal structure, circulation of H₂O, and magmatism-metamorphism in subduction zones: Implications for evolution of arcs. *Gondwana Res.*, **11**, 109-119.
- Izraeli, E.S., J. W. Harris, and O. Navon (2000). Raman barometry of diamond formation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **173**, 351-360.
- Jackson, E.D. (1961). Primary textures and mineral associations in the Ultramafic Zone of the Stillwater Complex, Montana. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, **358**.
- Jackson, H.R., and I. Reid (1983). Oceanic magnetic anomaly amplitudes: Variation with sea-floor spreading rate and possible implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **63**, 368-378.
- Jacques, A.L., and D.H. Green (1980). Anhydrous melting of peridotite at 0-15 Kb pressure and the genesis of tholeiitic basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **73**, 287-310. MOVE- misspelled as Jaques.
- Jacques, A.L., J.D. Lewis, C.B. Smith, G.P. Gregory, J. Ferguson, B.W. Chappell, and M.T. McCullough (1984). The diamond-bearing ultrapotassic (lamproitic) rocks of the West Kimberly region, western Australia. In J. Kornprobst (ed.), *Kimberlites I: kimberlites and related rocks. Proceedings of the Third International Kimberlite Conference*. Elsevier. Amsterdam, pp. 225-254. MOVE- misspelled as Jaques.
- Jaeger, J.C. (1968). Cooling and solidification of igneous rocks. In H. H. Hess and A. Poldervaart (eds.), *Basalts*, vol. 2. John Wiley & Sons. New York, pp. 503-536.
- Jago, B.C. and J. Gittins (1991). The role of fluorine in carbonatite magma evolution. *Nature*, **349**, 56-58.
- Jahn, B., D. Rumble, J.G. Liou (2003). Geochemistry and isotopic tracer study of UHP metamorphic rocks. *Eur. Mineral. Union Notes in Mineral.*, **5**, 365-414.
- Jahn, M.B. (1994). Géochimie des granitoïdes archéens et de la croûte primitive. In R. Hagemann, J. Jouzel, M. Treuil, and L. Turpin (eds.), *La Géochimie de la Terre*. Masson-CEA.
- Jahns, R.H. and C.W. Burnham (1969). Experimental studies of pegmatite genesis: I. A model for the derivation and crystallization of granitic pegmatites. *Econ. Geol.*, **64**, 843-864.
- Jakes, P. and J.B. Gill (1970). Rare earth elements and the island arc tholeiitic series. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **9**, 17-28.
- James, D.E. (1982). A combined O, Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopic and trace element study of crustal contamination in central Andean lavas, I. Local geochemical variations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **57**, 47-62.
- James, D.E., C. Brooks, and A. Cuyubamba (1976). Andean Cenozoic volcanism: Magma genesis in the light of strontium isotopic composition and trace element geochemistry. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **87**, 592-600.
- Jamieson, R.A. (1988). Textures, sequences of events, and assemblages in metamorphic rocks. In E.G. Nisbet and C.M.R. Fowler (eds.), *Short Course on Heat, Metamorphism, and Tectonics*. Mineral. Assoc. Canada Short Course v. **14**, 213-257.
- Jamieson, R.A. and D. Craw (1987). Sphalerite geobarometry applied to metamorphosed sulfide ores of the Swedish Caledonides and U. S. Appalachians. *Norsk. Geol. Unders.*, **360**, 59-71.
- Jamtveit, B., K. Bucher-Nurminen, and D.E. Stijfhoorn (1992). Contact metamorphism of layered shale-carbonate sequences in the Oslo Rift: I. Buffering, infiltration, and the mechanisms of mass transport. *J. Petrol.*, **33**, 377-422.
- Janney, P.E., A.P. Le Roex, R.W. Carlson, and K.S. Viljoen (2002). A chemical and multi-isotopic study of the Western Cape olivine melilitite province, South Africa: Implications for the sources of Kimberlites and the origin of the HIMU signature in Africa. *J. Petrol.*, **43**, 2339-2370.
- Janse, A.J.A. (1991). Is Clifford's rule still valid? Affirmative examples from around the world. In H.O.A. Meyer and O.H. Leonardos (eds.), *Diamonds: Characterization, Genesis and Exploration*. Proceedings of the Fifth International Kimberlite Conference v. 2. CPRM. Rio de Janeiro, pp. 215-235.
- Jacques, A.L., and D.H. Green (1980). Anhydrous melting of peridotite at 0-15 Kb pressure and the genesis of tholeiitic basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **73**, 287-310.
- Jacques, A.L., J.D. Lewis, C.B. Smith, G.P. Gregory, J. Ferguson, B.W. Chappell, and M.T. McCullough (1984). The diamond-bearing ultrapotassic (lamproitic) rocks of the West Kimberly region, western Australia. In J. Kornprobst (ed.), *Kimberlites I: kimberlites and related rocks*. Proceedings of the Third International Kimberlite Conference. Elsevier. Amsterdam, pp. 225-254.

- Jarrard, R.D. (2003). Subduction fluxes of water, carbon dioxide, chlorine, and potassium. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **4**, 8095, doi:10.1029/2002GC000392.
- Jaupart, C. and S. Tait (1995). Dynamics of differentiation in magma reservoirs. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **100**, 17,615–17,636.
- Jaupart, C. and J.C. Mareschal (1999). The thermal structure and thickness of continental roots. *Lithos*, **48**, 93–114.
- Javoy, M. (1977). Stable isotopes and geothermometry. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **133**, 609–636.
- Joesten, R. (1974). Local equilibrium and metasomatic growth of zoned calc-silicate nodules from a contact aureole, Christmas Mountains, Big Bend Region, Texas. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **274**, 876–901.
- Joesten, R. (1976). High-temperature contact metamorphism of carbonate rocks in a shallow crustal environment, Christmas Mountains, Big Bend region, Texas. *Amer. Mineral.*, **61**, 776–781.
- Joesten, R. (1991). Local equilibrium in metasomatic processes revisited: Diffusion-controlled growth of chert nodule reaction rims in dolomite. *Amer. Mineral.*, **76**, 743–755.
- Joesten, R. and G.W. Fisher (1988). Kinetics of diffusion-controlled growth in the Christmas Mountains (Texas) contact aureole. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **100**, 714–732.
- Johannes, W. and F. Holtz (1996). *Petrogenesis and Experimental Petrology of Granitic Rocks*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Johannes, W., and D. Puhan (1971). The calcite-aragonite transition reinvestigated. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **31**, 28–38.
- Johannes, W., P.M. Bell, H.K. Mao, A.L. Boettcher, D.W. Chipman, J.F. Hays, R.C. Newton, and R.C. Seifert (1971). An interlaboratory comparison of piston-cylinder pressure calibration using the albite-breakdown reaction. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **32**, 24–38.
- Johannsen, A.J. (1939). *A Descriptive Petrography of the Igneous Rocks* (5 volumes). University of Chicago Press. Chicago.
- Johnson, C.A. and E.J. Essene (1982). The formation of garnet in olivine-bearing metagabbros from the Adirondacks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **81**, 240–251.
- Johnson, J.W., E.H. Oelkers, and H.C. Helgeson (1992). SUPCRT92; a software package for calculating the standard molal thermodynamic properties of minerals, gases, aqueous species, and reactions from 1 to 5000 bar and 0 to 1000 degrees C. *Computers and Geosci.*, **18**, 899–947.
- Johnson, M.C. and M.J. Rutherford (1989). Experimental calibration of the aluminum-in-hornblende geobarometer with application to Long Valley Caldera (California) volcanic rocks. *Geology*, **17**, 837–841.
- Johnson, M.C. and T. Plank (1999). Dehydration and melting experiments constrain the fate of subducted sediments. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **1**, doi:1999GC000014.
- Johnson, S.E. (1990). Lack of porphyroblast rotation in the Otago Schists, New Zealand. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **8**, 13–30.
- Johnston, A.D. and P.J. Wyllie (1989). The system tonalite-peridotite-H₂O at 30 kbar, with applications to hybridization in subduction zone magmatism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **102**, 257–264.
- Jones, A. P. (1989). Upper mantle enrichment by kimberlite or carbonatite magmatism. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 448–463.
- Jordan, B.T., A.L. Grunder, R.A. Duncan, and A.L. Deino (2004). Geochronology of age-progressive volcanism of the Oregon High Lava Plains: Implications for the plume interpretation of Yellowstone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **109**, B10202, doi: 10.1029/2003JB002776.
- Jordan, T.H. (1979) Mineralogies, densities, and seismic velocities of garnet lherzolites and their geophysical implications. In Boyd, F. R. and H. O. A. Meyer (eds.), *The Mantle Sample: Inclusions in Kimberlites and Other Volcanics*. AGU. Washington, D.C., pp. 1–14.
- Jordan, T.H. (1977). Lithospheric slab penetration into the lower mantle beneath the Sea of Okhotsk. *J. Geophys.*, **43**, 473–496.
- Jordan, T.H., A.L. Lerner-Lam, and K.C. Creager (1989). Seismic imaging of boundary layers and deep mantle structure. In W.R. Peltier (ed.) *Mantle Convection: Plate Tectonics and Global Dynamics*. Gordon and Breach. New York.
- Kalt, A., R. Altherr, and T. Ludwig (1998). Contact metamorphism in pelitic rocks on the island of Kos (Greece, eastern Aegean Sea): A test for the Na-in-cordierite thermometer. *J. Petrol.*, **39**, 663–688.
- Kamb, B. (1965). The structure of ice VI. *Science*, **50**, 205–209.
- Kampunzu, A.B. and P. Mohr (1991). Magmatic evolution and petrogenesis in the East African Rift system. In A. B. Kampunzu and R. T. Lubala (eds.), *Magmatism in Extensional Settings, the Phanerozoic African Plate*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 85–136.
- Kaneko, Y. and T. Miyano (2003). Recalibration of mutually consistent garnet–biotite and garnet–cordierite geothermometers. *Lithos*, **73**, 255–269.
- Kantha, L.H. (1981). “Basalt fingers”—origin of columnar joints? *Geol. Mag.*, **118**, 251–264.

- Karig, D.E. (1974). Evolution of arc systems in the Western Pacific. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **2**, 51–75.
- Karson, J.A. (1998). Internal structure of oceanic lithosphere: A perspective from tectonic windows. In W.R. Buck, P.T. Delaney, J.A. Karson, and Y. Lagabriele (eds.) *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. AGU Monograph **106**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p. 177-136.
- Karson, J.A. (2002). Geologic structure of the uppermost oceanic crust created at fast- to intermediate-rate spreading centers. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **30**, 347-384.
- Kawamoto, T. (2006). Hydrous phases and water transport in the subducting slab. In H. Keppler and J.R. Smyth (eds.) *Water in Nominally Anhydrous Minerals*. Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry, **62**, 273-298. Min Soc. Amer./Geochem. Soc.
- Kawamoto, T., R.L. Hervig, and J.R. Holloway (1996). Experimental evidence for a hydrous transition zone of the early Earth's mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **142**, 587-592.
- Kawasaki T. and Y. Matsui (1977). Partitioning of Fe²⁺ and Mg²⁺ between olivine and garnet. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **37**, 159–166.
- Kawasaki, T. and K. Sato (2002). Experimental Study of Fe-Mg exchange reaction between orthopyroxene and sapphirine and its calibration as a geothermometer. *Gondwana Res.*, **5**, 741-747.
- Kay, R.W. (1978). Aleutian magnesian andesites: Melts from subducted Pacific ocean crust. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, **4**, 117–132.
- Kay, R.W. and S.M. Kay (1986). Petrology and geochemistry of the lower continental crust: an overview. In J.B. Dawson, D.A. Carswell, J. Hall, and K.H. Wedepohl (eds.) *The Nature of the Lower Continental Crust*. Geol. Soc. Special Publ. **24**. London. p. 147-159.
- Kay, R.W. and S.M. Kay (1991). Creation and destruction of lower continental crust. *Geol. Rundschau*, **80**, 259-278.
- Kay, S.M., Kay, R.W. Kay, and G.P. Citron (1982). Tectonic controls on tholeiitic and calc-alkaline magmatism in the Aleutian arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **87**, 4051–4072.
- Kay, S.M., C. Mpodozis, V.A. Ramos, F. Munizaga, R.S. Harmon, and C.W. Rapela (1991). Magma source variations for mid-late Tertiary magmatic rocks associated with a shallowing subduction zone and a thickening crust in the central Andes (28 to 33°S). In R.S. Harmon and C.W. Rapela (eds.), *Andean Magmatism and Its Tectonic Setting*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper, **265**, pp. 113–137.
- Kay, S.M., and R.W. Kay (1994). Aleutian magmas in space and time. In G. Plafker and H.C. Berg (eds.), *The Geology of Alaska*. Geol. Soc. Amer. *The Geology of North America* DNAG v. G-1, pp. 687–722.
- Kearey, P. and F. J. Vine (1990). *Global Tectonics*. Blackwell Scientific. Oxford.
- Kelemen, P.B. (1995). Genesis of high Mg# andesites and the continental crust. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **120**, 1-19.
- Kelemen, P.B., N. Koga, and N. Shimizu (1997). Geochemistry of gabbro sills in the crust/mantle transition zone of the Oman ophiolite: Implications for the origin of the oceanic lower crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **146**, 475-488.
- Kelemen, P.B. and E. Aharonov (1998). Periodic formation of magma fractures and generation of layered gabbros in the lower crust beneath ocean spreading ridges. In W.R. Buck, P.T. Delaney, J.A. Karson, and Y. Lagabriele (eds.) *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. AGU Monograph **106**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p.267-289.
- Kelemen, P.B., G. Hirth, N. Shimizu, M. Spiegelman, and H.J.B. Dick (1999). A review of melt migration processes in the adiabatically upwelling mantle beneath oceanic spreading centers. In J.R. Cann, H. Elderfield, and A. Laughton (eds.) *Mid-Ocean Ridges: Dynamics of Processes Associated with Creation of New Oceanic Crust*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. p. 67-102.
- Kelemen, P.B., K. Hanghøj, and A.R. Greene (2003a). One view of the geochemistry of subduction-related magmatic arcs, with an emphasis on primitive andesite and lower crust. In: *Treatise on Geochemistry, vol. 3, The Crust* (ed. R.L. Rudnick) Chapter 3.18, p. 594-659. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Kelemen, P.B., G.M. Yogodzinski, and D.W. Scholl (2003b). Along-strike variation in the Aleutian island arc: Genesis of high Mg# andesite and implications for continental crust. In J. Eiler (ed.). *Inside the Subduction Factory*. Geophys. Monogr. **138**, Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p. 223-276.
- Kelemen, P.B., J.L. Rilling, E.M. Parmentier, L. Mehl, and B.R. Hacker (2003c). Thermal structure due to solid-state flow in the mantle wedge beneath arcs. In J. Eiler (ed.). *Inside the Subduction Factory*. Geophys. Monogr. **138**, Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p. 293-311.
- Keller, J. and B. Spettel (1995). The trace element composition and petrogenesis of natrocarbonates. In K. Bell and J. Keller (eds.), *Carbonatite Volcanism: Oldoinyo Lengai and the Petrogenesis of Natrocarbonatites*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, pp. 70–86.

- Kellogg, L.H. and G.J. Wasserburg (1990). The role of plumes in mantle helium fluxes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **99**, 276-289.
- Kellogg, L.H., B.H. Hager, and R.D. van der Hilst (1999). Compositional stratification in the deep mantle. *Science*, **283**, 1881-1884.
- Kelsey, C.H. (1965). Calculation of the C. I. P. W. norm. *Mineral. Mag.*, **34**, 276-282.
- Kelsey, D.E. (2008). On ultrahigh-temperature crustal metamorphism. *Gondwana Res.*, **13**, 1-29.
- Kelsey, D.E., R.W. White, T.J.B. Holland, and R. Powell, (2004). Calculated phase equilibria in K₂O-FeO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O for sapphirine-quartz-bearing mineral assemblages. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **22**, 559-578.
- Kempton, P.D., J.G. Fitton, A.D. Saunders, G.M. Nowell, R.N. Taylor, B.S. Hardarson, and G. Pearson (2000). The Iceland plume in space and time: a Sr-Nd-Pb-Hf study of the North Atlantic rifted margin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **177**, 255-271.
- Kennedy, G.C. (1955). Some aspects of the role of water in rock melts. In A. Poldervaart (ed.), *Crust of the Earth—a Symposium*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper*, **62**, 489-503.
- Kennedy, W.Q. (1933). Trends of differentiation in basaltic magmas. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **25**, 239-256.
- Kennedy, W.Q. (1949). Zones of progressive regional metamorphism in the Moine schists of the western Highlands of Scotland. *Geol. Mag.*, **86**, 43-56.
- Kennedy, W.Q. (1949). Zones of regional metamorphism in the Moine schists of the western Highlands of Scotland. *Geol. Mag.*, **86**, 43-56.
- Kennett, J.P. (1982). *Marine Geology*. Prentice Hall. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
- Kent, G.M., A.J. Harding, and J.A. Orcutt (1990). Evidence for a smaller magma chamber beneath the East Pacific Rise at 9°30'N. *Nature*, **344**, 650-653.
- Kent, R.W., M. Storey, and A.D. Saunders (1992). Large igneous provinces: Sites of plume impact or plume incubation? *Geology*, **20**, 891-894.
- Kepler, H. (1996). Constraints from partitioning experiments on the composition of subduction-zone fluids. *Nature*, **380**, 237-240.
- Kerr, A.C. (2003). Oceanic Plateaus. In: *Treatise on Geochemistry, vol. 3, The Crust* (ed. R.L. Rudnick) Chapter 3.16, p. 537-565. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Kerr, A.C., A.D. Saunders, J. Tarney, H.H. Berry, and V.L. Hards (1995). Depleted mantle plume geochemical signatures: no paradox for plume theories. *Geology*, **23**, 843-846.
- Kerr, A.C. and J.J. Mahoney (2007). Oceanic plateaus, problematic plumes, potential paradigms. *Chem. Geol.*, **241**, 332-353.
- Kerrick, D.M. (1968). Experiments on the upper stability limit of pyrophyllite at 1. 8 kilobars and 3. 9 kilobars water pressure. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **266**, 204-214.
- Kerrick, D.M. (1974). Review of metamorphic mixed-volatile (H₂O-CO₂) equilibria. *Amer. Mineral.*, **59**, 729-762.
- Kerrick, D.M. (1977). The genesis of zoned skarns in the Sierra Nevada, California. *J. Petrol.*, **18**, 144-181.
- Kerrick, D.M. (1990). *The Al₂SiO₅ Polymorphs. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **22**, Mineral. Soc. Amer.
- Kerrick, D.M. and G.K. Jacobs, (1981). A Modified Redlich-Kwong equation for H₂O, CO₂ and H₂O-CO₂ mixtures at elevated pressures and temperatures. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **281**, 735-767.
- Kerrick, D.M. and J.A.D. Connolly (2001a). Metamorphic devolatilization of subducted oceanic metabasalts: implications for seismicity, arc magmatism, and volatile recycling. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **189**, 19-29.
- Kerrick, D.M. and J.A.D. Connolly (2001b). Metamorphic devolatilization of subducted marine sediments and the transport of volatiles into the Earth's mantle. *Nature*, **411**, 293-296.
- Kessel, R., M.W. Schmidt, P. Ulmer, and T. Pettke (2005a). Trace element signature of subduction-zone fluids, melts, and supercritical fluids at 120-180 km depth. *Nature*, **437**, 724-727.
- Kessel, R., P. Ulmer, T. Pettke, M.W. Schmidt, and A.B. Thompson (2005b). The water-basalt system at 4 to 6 GPa: Phase relations and second critical endpoint in a K-free eclogite at 700 to 1400 °C. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **237**, 873-892.
- Kilpatrick, J.A. and D.J. Ellis (1992). C-type magmas: Igneous charnockites and their extrusive equivalents. In P. E. Brown and B. W. Chappell (eds.), *The Second Hutton Symposium on the Origin of Granites and Related Rocks*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper*, **272**, pp. 155-164.
- Kincaid, C. and I.S. Sacks (1997). Thermal and dynamical evolution of the upper mantle in subduction zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **102**, 12,295-12,315.
- Kinzler, R.J. (1994). Melting of mantle peridotite at pressures approaching the spinel to garnet transition: Application to mid-ocean ridge basalt petrogenesis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **102**, 853-874.

- Kinzler, R.J. and T.L. Grove (1992a). Primary magmas of mid-ocean ridge basalts 1. Experiments and methods. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **97**, 6885-6906.
- Kinzler, R.J. and T.L. Grove (1992b). Primary magmas of mid-ocean ridge basalts 2. Applications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **97**, 6907-6926.
- Kinzler, R.J. and T.L. Grove (1993). Corrections and further discussion to the primary magmas of mid-ocean ridge basalts, 1 and 2. *J. Geophys. Res.* **98**, 22,339-22,347.
- Kirkpatrick, R.J. (1979). The physical state of the oceanic crust: Results of downhole geophysical logging in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **84**, 178-188.
- Kirkpatrick, R.J. (1975). Crystal growth from a melt: A review. *Amer. Mineral.*, **60**, 798-814.
- Kirkpatrick, R.J. (1981). Kinetics of crystallization of igneous rocks. In A.C. Lasaga and R.J. Kirkpatrick (eds). *Kinetics of Geochemical Processes*. Reviews in Mineralogy, **8**, Mineral. Soc. Amer. p. 321-398.
- Kisch, J.J. (1966). Zeolite facies and regional rank of bituminous coals. *Geol. Mag.*, **103**, 414-422.
- Kisch, J.J. (1980). Illite crystallinity and coal rank associated with lowest grade metamorphism of the Traveyanne greywacke in the Helvetic zone of the Swiss Alps. *Ecolog. Geol. Helv.*, **73**, 753-777.
- Kistler, R.W. (1990). Two different *Lithosphere* types in the Sierra Nevada, California. In J. L. Anderson (ed.), *The Nature and Origin of Cordilleran Magmatism*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir, **174**, pp. 271-281.
- Kistler, R.W. and Z.E. Peterman (1973) Variations in Sr, Rb, K, Na, and initial ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr in Mesozoic granitic rocks and intruded wall rocks in central California. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.* **84**, 3489-3512.
- Kistler, R.W. and Z.E. Peterman (1978). Reconstruction of crustal California on the basis of initial strontium isotopic compositions of Mesozoic granitic rocks: U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. **1071**, 17 pp.
- Kistler, R.W., B.W. Chappell, D.L. Peck, and P.C. Bateman (1986). Isotopic variations in the Tuolumne Intrusive Suite, central Sierra Nevada, California. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **94**, 205-220.
- Kitchen, N.E. and J.W. Valley (1995). Carbon isotope thermometry in marbles of the Adirondack Mountains, New York. *J. Met. Geol.*, **13**, 577-594.
- Kjarsgaard, B.A., D.L. Hamilton, and T.D. Peterson (1995). Peralkaline nephelinite/carbonatite liquidimmiscibility: Comparison phase compositions in experiments and natural lavas. In K. Bell and J. Keller (eds.), *Carbonatite Volcanism: Oldoinyo Lengai and the Petrogenesis of Natrocarbonatites*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, pp. 163-190.
- Kjarsgaard, B. and D.L. Hamilton (1988). Liquid immiscibility in the origin of alkali-poor carbonatites. *Mineral. Mag.*, **52**, 43-55.
- Kjarsgaard, B. and D.L. Hamilton (1989). The genesis of carbonatites by immiscibility. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 388-404.
- Kleemann, U. and J. Reinhardt (1994). Garnet-biotite thermometry revisited; the effect of Al^{VI} and Ti in biotite. *Euro. J. Mineral.*, **6**, 925-941.
- Klein, E.M. (2003). Geochemistry of the Igneous Oceanic Crust. In: *Treatise on Geochemistry, vol. 3, The Crust* (ed. R.L. Rudnick) Chapter 3.13, p. 433-463. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Klein, E.M. and C.H. Langmuir (1987). Global correlations of ocean ridge basalt chemistry with axial depths and crustal thickness. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **92**, 8089-8115.
- Klein, E.M. and C.H. Langmuir (1989). Local versus global variations in ocean ridge basalt composition: A reply. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **94**, 4241-4252.
- Kleine, T., C. Münker, and H. Palme (2002). Rapid accretion and early core formation on asteroids and the terrestrial planets from Hf-W chronometry. *Nature*, **418**, 952-955.
- Knopf, A. (1936). Igneous geology of the Spanisk Peaks region, Colorado. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **47**, 1727-1784.
- Koch-Mueller, M., L. Cemic, and K. Langer (1992). Experimental and thermodynamic study of Fe-Mg exchange between olivine and orthopyroxene in the system MgO-FeO-SiO₂. *Euro. J. Mineral.*, **4**, 115-135.
- Kogiso, T., K. Hirose, and E. Takahashi (1998). Melting experiments on homogeneous mixtures of peridotite and basalt: Application to the genesis of oceanic basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **162**, 45-61.
- Kogiso, T., Y. Tatsumi, G. Shimoda, and H.G. Barszczus (1997). High μ (HIMU) ocean island basalts in southern Polynesia: New evidence for whole mantle scale recycling of subducted oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **102**, 8085-8104.
- Kogiso, T., M.M. Hirschmann, and D.J. Frost (2003). High-pressure partial melting of garnet pyroxenite: possible mafic lithologies in the source of ocean island basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **216**, 603-617.

- Kogiso, T., M.M. Hirschmann, and M. Petermann (2004). High-pressure partial melting of mafic lithologies in the mantle. *J. Petrol.*, **45**, 2407-2422.
- Köhler, T.P. and G.P. Brey (1990). Calcium exchange between olivine and clinopyroxene calibrated as a geothermometer for natural peridotites from 2 to 60 kb with applications. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **54**, 2375–2388.
- Kohn, M.J. and F.S. Spear (1989). Empirical calibration of geobarometers for the assemblage garnet + hornblende + plagioclase + quartz. *Amer. Mineral.*, **74**, 77–84.
- Kohn, M.J. and F.S. Spear (1990). Two new barometers for garnet amphibolites with applications to southeastern Vermont. *Amer. Mineral.*, **75**, 89–96.
- Kohn, M.J. and F.S. Spear (1991a). Error propagation for barometers: 1. Accuracy and precision of experimentally located end-member reactions. *Amer. Mineral.*, **76**, 128–137.
- Kohn, M.J. and F.S. Spear (1991b). Error propagation for barometers: 2. Application to rocks. *Amer. Mineral.*, **76**, 138–147.
- Kohn, M.J. and F.S. Spear (2000). Retrograde net transfer reaction insurance for pressure-temperature estimates. *Geology*, **28**, 1127-1130.
- Komar, P.D. (1972). Flow differentiation in igneous dikes and sills: Profiles of velocity and phenocryst concentration. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **83**, 3443–3448.
- Korenaga, J. and P.B. Kelemen (1998). Melt migration through the lower crust: A constraint from melt percolation modeling with finite solid diffusion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **56**, 1-11.
- Korenaga, J. and P.B. Kelemen (2000). Major element heterogeneity in the mantle source of the North Atlantic igneous province. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **184**, 251-268.
- Korzhinskii, D.S. (1936). Mobility and inertness of components in metasomatism. *Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, **1**, 58–60.
- Korzhinskii, D.S. (1949). Open systems with perfectly mobile components and the phase rule. *Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, **2**.
- Korzhinskii, D.S. (1959). *Physicochemical Basis of the Analysis of the Paragenesis of Minerals*. Consultants Bureau, N.Y.
- Korzhinskii, D.S. (1970). *Theory of Metasomatic Zoning*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Koster van Groos, A. F. (1975). The effect of high CO₂ pressure on alkalic rocks and its bearing on the formation of alkalic ultrabasic rocks and the associated carbonatites. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **275**, 163–185.
- Koster van Groos, A.F. and P.J. Wyllie (1963). Experimental data bearing on the role of liquid immiscibility in the genesis of carbonatites. *Nature*, **199**, 801–802.
- Koster van Groos, A.F. and P.J. Wyllie (1966). Liquid immiscibility in the system Na₂O-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-CO₂ at pressures up to 1 kilobar. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **264**, 234–255.
- Koyaguchi, T., M.A. Hallworth, and H.E. Huppert (1993). An experimental study on the effects of phenocrysts on convection in magmas. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, **55**, 15–32.
- Koziol, A.M. (1989). Recalibration of the garnet-plagioclase-Al₂SiO₅-quartz (GASP) geobarometer and application to natural parageneses. *EOS Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union. Abstr.*, **70**, 493.
- Koziol, A.M. and R.C. Newton (1988). Redetermination of the anorthite-breakdown reaction and improvement of the plagioclase-garnet-Al₂SiO₅-quartz geobarometer. *Amer. Mineral.*, **73**, 216–233.
- Krafft, M. and J. Keller (1989). Temperature measurements in carbonatite lava lakes and flows from Oldoinyo Lengai, Tanzania. *Science*, **245**, 168–170.
- Kramm, U. (1994). Isotopic evidence for ijolite formation by fenitization; Sr-Nd data of ijolites from the type locality Iivaara, Finland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **115**, 279–286.
- Kramm, U. and S. Sindern (1998). Nd and Sr isotope signatures of fenites from Oldoinyo Lengai, Tanzania, and the genetic relationships between nephelinites, phonolites, and carbonatites. *J. Petrol.*, **39**, 1997–2004.
- Kress, V.C. and I.S.E. Carmichael (1991). The compressibility of silicate liquids containing Fe₂O₃ and the effect of composition, temperature, oxygen fugacity and pressure on their redox states. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **108**, 82-92.
- Kretz, R. (1982). Transfer and exchange equilibria in a portion of the pyroxene quadrilateral as deduced from natural and experimental data. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **46**, 411–421.
- Kretz, R. (1983). Symbols for rock-forming minerals. *Amer. Mineral.*, **68**, 277–279.
- Kretz, R. (1994). *Metamorphic Crystallization*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Krogh, E. J. (1988). The garnet-clinopyroxene Fe-Mg geothermometer—a reinterpretation of existing experimental data. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **99**, 44–48.

- Kroll, H., C. Evangelakakis, and G. Voll (1993). Two-feldspar geothermometry; a review and revision for slowly cooled rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **114**, 510–518.
- Krow E.J. and A. Råheim (1978). Temperature and pressure dependence of Fe-Mg partitioning between garnet and phengite, with particular reference to eclogites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **66**, 75–80.
- Krylov, D.P. and S.D. Mineev (1994). The concept of model-temperature in oxygen isotope geochemistry: An example of a single outcrop from the Rayner Complex (Enderby Land, East Antarctica). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **58**, 4465–4473.
- Kullerud, K. (1995). Chlorine, titanium and barium-rich biotites; factors controlling biotite composition and the implications for garnet-biotite geothermometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **120**, 42–59.
- Kuno, H. (1959). Origin of Cenozoic petrographic provinces of Japan and surrounding areas. *Bull. Volc.*, **20**, 37–76.
- Kushiro, I. (1968). Compositions of magmas formed by partial zone melting of the Earth's upper mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **73**, 619–634.
- Kushiro, I. (1972). Effect of water on the composition of magmas formed at high pressures. *J. Petrol.*, **13**, 311–334.
- Kushiro, I. (1990). Partial melting of mantle wedge and evolution of island arc crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **95**, 15,929–15,939.
- Kushiro, I. (1996). Partial melting of a fertile mantle peridotite at high pressures: An experimental study using aggregates of diamond. In A. Basu and S.R. Hart (eds.) *Earth Processes: Reading the Isotopic Code*. AGU Monograph **95**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p. 109–122.
- Kushiro, I. (2001). Partial melting experiments on peridotite and origin of mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **29**, 71–107.
- Kushiro, I and J.F. Schairer (1963). New data on the system diopside-forsterite-silica. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Yearb.*, **62**, 95–103.
- Kushiro, I., Y. Syono, and S. Akimoto (1968a). Melting of a peridotite nodule at high pressures and high water pressure. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **73**, 6023–6029.
- Kushiro, I., H.S. Yoder Jr., and M. Nishikawa (1968b). Effect of water on the melting of enstatite. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **79**, 1685–1692.
- Kwon, S.-T., G.R. Tilton, and M.H. Grunenfelder (1989). Lead isotopic relationships in carbonatites and alkalic complexes: An overview. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 360–387.
- Lobotka, T.C. (1991). Chemical and physical properties of fluids. In D. M. Kerrick (ed.), *Contact Metamorphism*. Rev. in Mineralogy, **26**, Mineral. Soc. Amer. pp. 43–104.
- Lafebar, D. (1956). Columnar jointing and intercolumnar differentiation in basalts: *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Netherlands Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap-Geologisch serie XVI*, H. A. Bouwer, pp. 241–251.
- Lahee, F.H. (1961). *Field Geology*. McGraw Hill. New York.
- Laird, J. (1988). Chlorites: Metamorphic petrology. In S. W. Bailey (ed.), *Hydrous phyllosilicates*. Rev. in Mineralogy, **19**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 404–454.
- Lal, R.K. (1993). Internally consistent recalibrations of mineral equilibria for geothermobarometry involving garnet-orthopyroxene-plagioclase-quartz assemblages and their application to the South Indian granulites. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **11**, 855–866.
- Lambert, I.B. and P.J. Willey (1968). Stability of hornblende and a model for the low velocity zone. *Nature*, **219**, 1240–1241.
- Lambert, I.B. and P.J. Willey (1970). Melting in the deep crust and upper mantle and the nature of the low velocity layer. *Phys. Earth Planet. Interiors*, **3**, 316–322.
- Lambert, I.B. and P.J. Wyllie (1972). Melting of gabbro (quartz eclogite) with excess water to 35 kilobars, with geological applications. *J. Geol.*, **80**, 693–708.
- Lange, R.A. (1994). The effect of H₂O, CO₂ and F on the density and viscosity of silicate liquids. In J. Nichols and J.K. Russell (eds). *Modern Methods of Igneous Petrology: Understanding Magmatic Processes*. Reviews in Mineralogy, **24**, Mineral. Soc. Amer. p. 331–370.
- Lange, R.A. and I.S.E. Carmichael (1987). Densities of Na₂O-K₂O-CaO-MgO-FeO-Fe₂O₃-TiO₂-SiO₂ liquids: new measurements and derived partial molar properties. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **51**, 2931–2946.
- Langmuir, C.H. (1989). Geochemical characteristics of in situ crystallization. *Nature*, **340**, 199–205.
- Langmuir, C.H., J.F. Bander, and R. Batiza (1986). Petrological and tectonic segmentation of the East Pacific Rise, 5°30'-14°30'N. *Nature*, **332**, 422–427.
- Langmuir, C.H. and R. D. Detrick (1988). The geometry and dynamics of magma chambers. In *Mid-Ocean Ridge—A Dynamic Global System*. National Academy Press. Washington D. C.

- Langmuir, C.H., E.M. Klein, and T. Plank (1992). Petrological systematics of mid-ocean ridge basalts: constraints on melt generation beneath mid-ocean ridges. In J. Phipps Morgan, D.K. Blackman, and J.M. Stinton (eds.) *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph **71**, Amer. Geophys. Union., Washington D.C. p. 183-280.
- Lanphere, M.A. and G.B. Dalrymple (1971). A test for the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age spectrum technique on some terrestrial materials. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **12**, 359–372.
- Laporte, D., C. Rapaille, and A. Provost (1997). Wetting angles, equilibrium melt geometry, and the permeability threshold of partially molten crustal protoliths. In J. L. Bouchez, D. H. W. Hutton, and W. E. Stephens (eds.), *Grantie: From Segregation of Melt to Emplacement Fabrics*. Kluwer. Dordrecht, pp. 31–54.
- Lapworth, C. (1885). The Highland controversy in British geology: Its causes, course, and consequences. *Nature*, **32**, 558–559.
- Larson, R.L. (1977). Early Cretaceous breakup of Gondwanaland off western Australia. *Geology*, **5**, 57–69.
- Lassiter, J.C. and D.J. DePaolo (1997). Plume/Lithosphere interaction in the generation of continental and oceanic flood basalts: Chemical and isotopic constraints. In J.J. Mahoney and M.F. Coffin (eds.) *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. AGU Monograph **100**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p.335-355.
- Le Bas, M.J. (1971). Per-alkaline volcanism, crustal swelling and rifting. *Nature*, Lond., Phys. Sci., **230**, 85–87.
- Le Bas, M.J. (1981). Carbonatite magmas. *Mineral. Mag.*, **44**, 133–140.
- Le Bas, M.J. (1987). Nephelinites and carbonatites. In J.G. Fitton and B.G.J. Upton (eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Blackwell Scientific. Oxford, pp. 53–83.
- Le Bas, M.J., R.W. LeMaitre, A.L. Streckeisen, and B. Zanettin (1986). A chemical classification of volcanic rocks based on the total alkali-silica diagram. *J. Petrol.*, **27**, 745–750.
- Le Fort, P. (1988). Granites in the tectonic evolution of the Himalaya. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **326**, 281–299.
- Le Maitre, R.W. (ed.), P. Bateman, A. Dudek, J. Keller, J. Lameyre, M.J. Le Bas, P.A. Sabine, R. Schmid, H. Sørensen, H. Streckeisen, A.R. Wooley, and B. Zanetti (1989). *A Classification of Igneous Rocks and a Glossary of Terms: Recommendations of the International Union of Geological Sciences Subcommittee on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks*. Blackwell Scientific Publishing, Oxford.
- Le Maitre, R.W. (ed.), A. Streckeisen, B. Zanettin, M.J. Le Bas, B. Bonin, P. Bateman, G. Bellieni, A. Dudek, S. Efremova, J. Keller, J. Lameyre, P.A. Sabine, R. Schmid, H. Sørensen, and A.R. Wooley (2002). *Igneous Rocks. A Classification and Glossary of Terms*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Lee, H.Y., J. Ganguly (1988). Equilibrium compositions of coexisting garnet and orthopyroxene: experimental determinations in the system FeO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. *J. Petrol.*, **29**, 93-113.
- Lee, W.-J. and P.J. Wyllie (1994). Experimental data bearing on liquid immiscibility, crystal fractionation, and the origin of calciocarbonatites and natrocarbonatites. *Inter. Geology Rev.*, **36**, 797–819.
- Lee, W.-J. and P.J. Wyllie (1996). Liquid immiscibility in the join NaAlSi₃O₈-CaCO₃ and the origin of calciocarbonatite magmas. *J. Petrol.*, **37**, 1125–1152.
- Leeman, W.P. (1996). Boron and other fluid-mobile elements in volcanic arc lavas: Implications for subduction processes. In G.E. Bebout, D.W. Scholl, S.H. Kirby, and J.P. Platt (eds.), *Subduction: Top to Bottom*. AGU Monograph **96**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p.269-276.
- Leeman, W.P., D.R. Smith, W. Hildreth, Z. Palacz, and N. Rogers (1990). Compositional diversity of late Cenozoic basalts in a transect across the southern Washington Cascades: Implications for subduction zone magmatism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **95**, 19561–19582.
- Léger A. and J.M. Ferry (1993). Fluid infiltration and regional metamorphism of the Waits River Formation, northeast Vermont, USA. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **11**, 3-29.
- Leitch, A.M. and G.F. Davies (2001). Mantle plumes and flood basalts: Enhanced melting from plume ascent and an eclogite component. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **106**, 2047-2059.
- LeMaitre, R.W. (1976a). The chemical variability of some common igneous rocks. *J. Petrol.*, **17**, 589–637.
- LeMaitre, R.W. (1976b). Some problems of the projection of chemical data in mineralogical classifications. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **56**, 181–189.
- LeMaitre, R.W. (1989) (ed.), *A Classification of Igneous Rocks and a Glossary of Terms*. Blackwell. Oxford.
- LeRoex, A. P., H. J. B. Dick, A. J. Erlank, A. M. Reid, F. A. Frey, and S. R. Hart (1983). Geochemistry, mineralogy and petrogenesis of lavas erupted along the southwest Indian Ridge between the Bouvet triple junction and 11 degrees east. *J.*

- Petrol.*, **24**, 267–318.
- LeRoex, A.P., H.J.B. Dick, A.M. Reid, F.A. Frey, A.J. Erlank, and S.R. Hart (1985). Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from the American-Antarctic Ridge, Southern Ocean: Implications for the westward influence of the Bouvet mantle plume. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **90**, 367–380.
- Lewis S., M. Holness, and C. Graham (1998). Ion microprobe study of marble from Naxos Greece: grain-scale fluid pathways and stable isotope equilibration during metamorphism. *Geology*, **26**, 935–938.
- Lewis, B.T.R. (1983). The process of formation of the oceanic crust. *Science*, **220**, 151–157.
- Lichtner, P.C. (1985). Continuum model for simultaneous chemical reactions and mass transport in hydrothermal systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **49**, 779–800.
- Lichtner, P.C., E.C. Oelkers, and H.C. Helgeson (1986). Interdiffusion with multiple precipitation/dissolution reactions: Transient model and the steady-state limit. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **50**, 1951–1966.
- Liégeois, J.-P. (1998). Preface-some words on the post-collisional magmatism. *Lithos*, **45**, xv–xvii. (introduction to a special volume on post-collisional magmatism).
- Liégeois, J.-P., J. Navez, J. Hertogen, and R. Black (1998). Contrasting origin of post-collisional high-K calc-alkaline and shoshonitic versus alkaline and peralkaline granitoids. The use of sliding normalization. *Lithos*, **45**, 1–28.
- Liermann, H. P., and J. Ganguly (2003). Fe²⁺-Mg fractionation between orthopyroxene and spinel: Experimental calibration in the system FeO-MgO-Al₂O₃-Cr₂O₃-SiO₂, and applications. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **145**, 217–227.
- Liermann, H.P. and J. Ganguly (2007). Erratum. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **154**, 491.
- Liesegang, R.E. (1896). Über einige Eigenschaften von Gallerten. *Naturw. Wochschr.*, **11**, 353–362.
- Likhanov, I.I. and V.V. Reverdatto (2002). Mass transfer during replacement of andalusite by kyanite in ferroaluminous metapelites in Yenesei Ridge. *Petrologiya*, **10**, 543–560.
- Lin, S.-C. and P.E. van Keken (2006a). Dynamics of thermochemical plumes: 1. Plume formation and entrainment of a dense layer. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **7**, Q02006, doi:10.1029/2005GC001071.
- Lin, S.-C. and P.E. van Keken (2006b). Dynamics of thermochemical plumes: 2. Complexity of plume structures and its implications for mapping mantle plumes. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **7**, Q03003, doi:10.1029/2005GC001072.
- Lindgren, W. (1915). The igneous geology of the Cordillera and its problems. In *Problems of American Geology*. Yale University Press. New Haven.
- Lindsley, D.L. (1983). Pyroxene thermometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **68**, 477–793.
- Lindsley, D.L. and D.J. Andersen (1983). A two-pyroxene thermometer. Proc. 13th Lunar and Planet. Sci. Conf. Part 2, *J. Geophys. Res., Suppl.*, **88**, pp. A877–A906.
- Lindsley, D.L. and S.A. Dixon (1976). Diopside-enstatite equilibria at 850°C to 1444°C to 35 kbar. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **276**, 1285–1301.
- Lindsley, D.H. and B.R. Frost (1992). Equilibria among Fe-Ti oxides, pyroxenes, olivine, and quartz: Part I. Theory. *Amer. Mineral.*, **77**, 987–1003.
- Liogys V.A. and D.M. Jenkins (2000). Hornblende geothermometry of amphibolite layers of the Popple Hill gneiss, north-west Adirondack Lowlands, New York, USA. *J. Met. Geol.*, **18**, 513–530
- Liou, J.G. (1970). Synthesis and stability relations of wairakite, CaAl₂Si₄O₁₂·2H₂O. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **27**, 259–282.
- Liou, J. G. (1971a). Analcime equilibria. *Lithos*, **4**, 389–402.
- Liou, J.G. (1971b). P-T stabilities of laumontite, wairakite, lawsonite, and related minerals in the system CaAl₂Si₂O₈-SiO₂-H₂O. *J. Petrol.*, **12**, 379–411.
- Liou, J.G. (1971c). Stilbite-laumontite equilibrium. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **31**, 171–177.
- Liou, J.G., S. Kuniyoshi, and K. Ito (1974). Experimental studies of the phase relations between greenschist and amphibolite in a basalt system. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **274**, 613–632.
- Liou, J.G., S. Maruyama, and M. Cho (1985). Phase equilibria and mineral parageneses of metabasites in low-grade metamorphism. *Mineral. Mag.*, **49**, 321–333.
- Liou, J.G., S. Maruyama, and M. Cho (1987). Very low-grade metamorphism of volcanic and volcanoclastic rocks: Mineral assemblages and mineral facies. In Frey, M. (ed.), *Low Temperature Metamorphism*. Blackie and Son, Glasgow, pp. 59–113.
- Liou, J.G., B.R. Hacker, and R.-Y. Zhang (2000). Into the forbidden zone. *Science*, **287**, 1215–1216.
- Liou, J.G. and R.-Y. Zhang (2002). Ultrahigh-pressure metamorphic rocks. *Encycl. of Phys. Sci. and Tech.*, **17**, 227–244.

- Liou, J. G., T. Tsujimori, R.-Y. Zhang, I. Katayama, and S. Maruyama (2004). Global UHP metamorphism and continental subduction/collision: The Himalayan model. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, **46**, 1-27.
- Liou, J. G., T. Tsujimori, I. Katayama, and S. Maruyama (2005). UHP metamorphism and continental subduction/collision. In: H. Thomas (ed.). *Metamorphism and Crustal Evolution*. Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, p. 285-313.
- Liou, J.G. R.-Y. Zhang and W.G. Ernst (2007). Very high-pressure orogenic garnet peridotites. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, **104**, 9116-9121.
- Liu, L.-G. (1979). Phase transformations and constitution of the deep mantle. In *The Earth: Its Origin, Structure and Evolution* (ed. M. W. McEhinney), pp. 177–202. London: Academic Press.
- Lipman, P.W., H.J. Prostka, and R.L. Christiansen (1972). Early and middle Cenozoic, Part 1 of Cenozoic volcanism and plate tectonic evolution of the western United States. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London*, **271**, 217–248.
- Lira, R. and A.M. Kirschbaum (1990). Geochemical evolution of granites from the Achala batholith of the Sierras Pampeanas, Argentina. In S.M. Kay and C.W. Rapela (eds.), *Plutonism from Antarctica to Alaska*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper, **241**, pp. 67–76.
- Lister, G.S. and A.W. Snoke (1984). S-C mylonites. *J. Struct. Geol.*, **6**, 617–638.
- Lithgow-Bertelloni, C. and M.A. Richards (1998). The dynamics of Cenozoic and Mesozoic plate motions. *Rev. Geophys.*, **36**, 27-78.
- Liu, J. (1998). Assessment of the garnet-clinopyroxene thermometer. *Int'l. Geol. Review*, **40**, 579–608.
- Liu, Y., Y. Zhang, and H. Behrens (2005). Solubility of H₂O in rhyolitic melts at low pressures and a new empirical model for mixed H₂O-CO₂ solubility in rhyolitic melts. *J. Volcan. Geoth. Res.*, **143**, 219-235.
- Lloyd, F.E., A.T. Huntingdon, G.R. Davies, and P.H. Nixon (1991). Phanerozoic volcanism of Southwest Uganda: A case for regional K and LILE enrichment of the Lithosphere beneath a domed and rifted continental plate. In A.B. Kampunzu and R.T. Lubala (eds.), *Magmatism in Extensional Settings, the Phanerozoic African Plate*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 23–72.
- Lofgren, G. (1980). Experimental studies on the dynamic crystallization of silicate melts. In R.B. Hargraves (ed.) *Physics of Magmatic Processes*. Princeton University Press. Princeton. p. 487-551.
- Logan, W.E., A. Murray, T.S. Hunt, and E. Billings (1863). Geology of Canada, report of progress from its commencement to 1863. *Geol. Surv. Canada Rep. Progr.*
- Long, P.E. (1978). Characterization and recognition of intraflow structures, Grand Ronde basalt: RHO-BWI-LD-10 Rockwell Hanford Operations, Richland, Washington.
- Long, P.E., and B.J. Wood, (1986). Structures, textures and cooling histories of Columbia River basalt flows. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **97**, 1144–1155.
- Longhi, J. (2005). A mantle or crustal source for Proterozoic anorthosites? *Lithos*, **83**, 183-198.
- Longhi, J., J. Vander Auwera, M.S. Fram, and J.-C. Duchesne (1999). Some phase equilibrium constraints on the origin of Proterozoic (massif) anorthosites and related rocks. *J. Petrol.*, **40**, 339-362.
- Lonker, S.W. (1981). P-T-X relations of the cordierite-garnet-sillimanite equilibrium. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **281**, 1056–1090.
- Loomis, T.P. (1976). Irreversible reactions in high-grade metapelitic rocks. *J. Petrol.*, **17**, 559-588.
- Loomis, T.P. (1979). An empirical model for plagioclase equilibrium in hydrous melts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **43**, 1753-1759.
- Loomis, T.P. (1982). Numerical simulations of crystallization processes of plagioclase in complex melts: The origin of major and oscillatory zoning in plagioclase. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **81**, 219–229.
- López-Escobar, L., F.A. Frey, and M. Veraga (1977). Andesites and high-alumina basalts from the central-south Chile High Andes: geochemical evidence bearing on their petrogenesis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **63**, 199– 228.
- López-Escobar, L., F.A. Frey, and M. Jorge Oyarzún (1979). Geochemical characteristics of central Chile (33°-34°S) granitoids. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **70**, 439–450.
- López-Escobar, L., M. Veraga, and F.A. Frey (1984). Petrology and geochemistry of lavas from Antuco volcano, a basaltic volcano of the southern Andes (37°25'S). *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, **11**, 329–352.
- Loucks, R.R. (1996). A precise olivine-augite Mg-Fe-exchange geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **125**, 140–150.
- Lowrie, W. (1997). *Fundamentals of Geophysics*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Lyubetskaya, T., and J. Korenaga (2007a). Chemical composition of Earth's primitive mantle and its variance, 1, Method and results, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **112**, B03211, doi:10.1029/2005JB004223.
- Lyubetskaya, T., and J. Korenaga (2007b). Chemical composition of Earth's primitive mantle and its variance, 2, Implications for global geodynamics, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **112**, B03212, doi:10.1029/2005JB004224.

- Lusk, J. and C.E. Ford (1978). Experimental extension of the sphalerite geobarometer to 10 kbar. *Amer. Mineral.*, **63**, 516–519.
- Luth, R.W. (2007). Mantle volatiles - distribution and consequences. In: *Treatise on Geochemistry*, vol. 2, *The Mantle and Core* (ed. R.W. Carlson) Chapter 2.07, 319-361. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Lüttge, A., E.W. Bolton, and D.M. Rye (2004). A kinetic model of metamorphism: an application to siliceous dolomites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **146**, 546-565.
- Lux, D.R., J.J. DeYoreo, C.V. Guidotti, and E.R. Decker (1986). The role of plutonism in the formation of low pressure metamorphic belts. *Nature*, **323**, 794–797.
- Lyubetskaya, T. and J. Korenaga (2007a). Chemical composition of Earth's primitive mantle and its variance, 1: Methods and results. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **112**, B03212, doi:10.1029/2005JB004224, 2007.
- Lyubetskaya, T. and J. Korenaga (2007b). Chemical composition of Earth's primitive mantle and its variance, 2: Implications for global geodynamics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **112**, B03211, doi:10.1029/2005JB004223.
- Maaløe, S. (1978). The origin of rhythmic layering. *Mineral. Mag.*, **42**, 337–345.
- Maaløe, S., and K. Aoki (1977). The major element chemistry of the upper mantle estimated from the composition of lherzolites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **63**, 161–173.
- Macdonald, G.A. (1968). Composition and origin of Hawaiian lavas. In R. R. Coats, R. L. Hay, and C. A. Anderson (eds.), *Studies in Volcanology: A Memoir in Honor of Howel Williams. Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **116**.
- Macdonald, G.A. (1972). *Volcanoes*. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1–150.
- Macdonald, G.A. and T. Katsura (1964). Chemical composition of Hawaiian lavas. *J. Petrol.*, **5**, 82–133.
- Macdonald, K.C., P.J. Fox (1983). Overlapping spreading centers: New accretion geometry on the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, **302**, 55-58.
- Macdonald, K.C., P.J. Fox, L.J. Perram, M.F. Eisen, R.M. Haymon, S.P. Miller, S.M. Carbotte, M.-H. Cormier and A.N. Shor (1988). A new view of the mid-ocean ridge from the behaviour of ridge axis discontinuities. *Nature*, **335**, 217-225.
- Macdonald, K.C., D.S. Scheirer, and S.M. Carbotte (1992). Mid-ocean ridges: Discontinuities, segments, and giant cracks. *Science*, **253**, 986-994.
- Macdonald, K.C., P.J. Fox, R.T. Alexander, R. Pockalny, and P. Gente (1996). Volcanic growth faults and the origin of pacific abyssal hills. *Nature* **380**, 125-129.
- Macdonald, K.C. (1998). Linkages between faulting, volcanism, hydrothermal activity and segmentation on fast spreading centers. In W.R. Buck, P.T. Delaney, J.A. Karson, and Y. Lagabriele (eds.) *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. AGU Monograph **106**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p.27-58.
- Macdonald, R. and B.G.J. Upton (1993). The Proterozoic Gardar rift zone, south Greenland: Comparison with the East African Rift System. In H. M. Pritchard, T. Alabaster, N. B. W. Harris, and C. R. Neary (eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Geol. Soc. Special Publ., **76**, 427–442.
- Macdonald, R.L. A.J. Williams, and I.G. Gass (1994). Tectonomagmatic evolution of the Kenya Rift valley: Some geological perspectives. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **151**, 879–888.
- MacKenzie, W.S., C.H. Donaldson, and C. Guilford (1982). *Atlas of Igneous Rocks and Their Textures*. John Wiley & Sons. New York.
- Magde, L.S., A.H. Barclay, D.R. Toomey, R.S. Detrick, and J.A. Collins (2000). Crustal magma plumbing within a segment of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 35°N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **175**, 55–67.
- Mahan, K.H., P. Goncalves, M.L. Williams, and M.J. Jercinovic (2006). Dating metamorphic reactions and fluid flow: application to exhumation and high-P granulites in a crustal-scale shear zone, western Canadian Shield. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **24**, 193-207.
- Mahar, E.M., J.M. Baker, R. Powell, T.J.B. Holland, and N. Howell (1997). The effect on Mn on mineral stability in metapelites. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **15**, 223-238.
- Mahoney, J.J. and M.F. Coffin (eds.), (1997) *Large Igneous Provinces. Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism. Geophysical Monograph*, **100**, Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington, D.C.
- Mahoney, J.J. (1988). Deccan Traps. In J.D. Macdougall (ed.). *Continental Flood Basalts*. Kluwer, Dordrecht. p. 151-194.
- Mahood, G.A., G.E. Nibler, and A.N. Halliday (1996). Zoning patterns and petrologic processes in peraluminous magma chambers: Hall Canyon pluton, Panamint Mountains, California. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **108**, 437–453.
- Manga, M. (1996). Mixing of heterogeneities in the mantle: effect of viscosity. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **23**, 403-406.
- Maniar, P.D. and P.M. Piccoli (1989). Tectonic discrimination of granitoids. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **101**, 635–643.

- Manning, C.E. (2004). The chemistry of subduction zone fluids. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **223**, 1-16.
- Manning, C.E. and S.R. Bohlen (1991). The reaction titanite + kyanite = anorthite + rutile and titanite-rutile barometry in eclogites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **109**, 1-9.
- Mantovani, E., M. Viti, D. Albarello, D. Babbucci, C. Tamburelli, and N. Cenni (2002). Generation of back-arc basins in the Mediterranean region: Driving mechanisms and quantitative modeling. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Italy*, **1**, 99-111.
- Marchildon, N. and G.M. Dipple (1998). Irregular isograds, reaction instabilities, and the evolution of permeability during metamorphism. *Geology*, **26**, 15-18.
- Mariano, A.N. (1989) Nature of economic mineralization in carbonatites and related rocks. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 149-176.
- Marsh, B.D. (1979). Island arc development: Some observations, experiments, and speculations. *J. Geology*, **87**, 687-713.
- Marsh, B.D. (1982). On the mechanics of igneous diapirism, stoping, and zone melting. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **282**, 808-855.
- Marsh, B. D. (1989). Magma chambers. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **17**, 439-474.
- Marsh, B.D. (2000). Magma chambers. In H. Sigurdsson, B. Houghton, S.R. McNutty, H. Rymer, and S. Stix (eds.) *Encyclopedia of Volcanoes*. Academic Press, San Diego. p. 191-206.
- Marsh, B.D. (2002). On bimodal differentiation by solidification front instability in basaltic magmas, part 1: basic mechanics. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **66**, 2211-2229.
- Marsh, B.D., J. Fournelle, J.D. Myers, and I.-M. Chou (1990). On plagioclase thermometry in island-arc rocks: experiments and theory. In R.J. Spencer and I.-M. Chou (eds.) *Fluid-mineral interactions: a tribute to H.P. Eugster*, Geochemical Society Special Publication **2**, 65-83. Geochemical Society, St. Louis, MO.
- Martignole, J. and J. Sisi (1981). Cordierite-garnet-H₂O equilibrium: A geological thermometer, barometer and water fugacity indicator. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **77**, 38-46.
- Martin, H. (1994). Archean grey gneisses and the genesis of the continental crust. In K. C. Condie (ed.), *Archean Crustal Evolution*. Elsevier. Amsterdam. pp. 205-259.
- Martin, H. (1999). Adakitic magmas: modern analogues of Archean granitoids. *Lithos*, **46**, 411-429.
- Martin, H., R.H. Smithies, R. Rapp, J.-F. Moyen, and D. Champion (2005). An overview of adakite, tonalite-trondhjemite-granodiorite (TTG), and sanukitoid: relationships and some implications for crustal evolution. *Lithos*, **79**, 1-24.
- Maruyama, S., J.G. Liou, and K. Suzuki (1982). The Peristerite Gap in low-grade metamorphic rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **81**, 268-276.
- Maruyama, S., K. Suzuki, and J.G. Liou (1983). Greenschist-amphibolite transition equilibria at low pressure. *J. Petrol.*, **24**, 583-604.
- Maruyama, S., M. Cho, and J.G. Liou (1986). Experimental investigations of blueschist-greenschist transition equilibria: Pressure dependence of Al₂O₃ contents in sodic amphiboles—A new geobarometer. In Evans, B.W. and Brown, E.H. (eds.), *Blueschists and Eclogites*. GSA Memoir, **164**, pp. 1-16.
- Maruyama, S., and J.G. Liou (1988). Petrology of Franciscan metabasites along the jadeite-glaucophane type facies series, Cazadero, California: *J. Petrol.*, **29**, 1-37.
- Mason, R. (1978) *Petrology of the Metamorphic Rocks*. George Allen & Unwin. London.
- Massone, H.-J. (1989). The upper thermal stability of chlorite + quartz: An experimental study in the system MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **7**, 567-581.
- Massonne, H. and W. Schreyer (1987). Phengite geobarometry based on the limiting assemblage with K-feldspar, phlogopite, and quartz. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **96**, 212-224.
- Massonne, H. and W. Schreyer (1989). Stability field of the high-pressure assemblage talc + phengite and two new phengite barometers. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, **1**, 391-410.
- Masters, G., G. Laske, H. Bolton, and A.M. Dziewonski (2000). The relative behavior of shear velocity, bulk sound speed, and compressional velocity in the mantle: implications for chemical and thermal structure. In S.-I. Karato, A.M. Forte, R.C. Liebermann, G. Masters, and L. Stixrude (eds.) *Earth's Deep Interior: Mineral Physics and Tomography from the Atomic to the Global Scale*. Geophys. Monogr. **104**, AGU, Washington D.C. p. 63-87.
- Mathez, E.A. (1973). Refinement of the Kudo-Weill plagioclase thermometer and its applications to basaltic rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **41**, 61-72.
- Mathez, E.A., R.H. Hunter, and R. Kinzler (1997). Petrologic evolution of partially molten cumulate: The Atok section of the Bushveld Complex. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **129**, 20-34.
- Matthews, A. (1994). Oxygen isotope geothermometers for metamorphic rocks. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **12**, 211-219.

- Matthews, D.W. (1967). Zoned ultrabasic bodies in the Lewisian of the Moine Nappe in Skye. *Scottish J. Geol.*, **3**, 17–33.
- Mazor, (1975). Atmospheric and radiogenic noble gases in thermal water: Their potential application to prospecting and steam production studies. *Proc. 2nd U. N. Symp. Devel. use Geotherm. Resour.*, San Francisco, **1**, 793–802.
- McBirney, A.R. (1975). Differentiation of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Nature*, **253**, 691–694.
- McBirney, A.R. (1978). Volcanic evolution of the Cascade Range. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **6**, 437–456.
- McBirney, A.R. (1979). Effects of Assimilation. In H. S. Yoder Jr. (ed.), *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks. Fiftieth Anniversary Perspectives*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J., pp. 307–338.
- McBirney, A.R. (1985). Further considerations of double-diffusive stratification and layering in the Skaergaard intrusion. *J. Petrol.*, **26**, 993–1001.
- McBirney, A.R. (1993). *Igneous Petrology* (2nd ed.), Jones and Bartlett. Boston. www.jbpub.com
- McBirney, A.R. (1995). Mechanisms of differentiation in the Skaergaard Intrusion. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **152**, 421–435.
- McBirney, A.R. and R.M. Noyes (1979). Crystallization and layering in the Skaergaard intrusion. *J. Petrol.*, **20**, 487–554.
- McBirney, A.R. and C.M. White (1982). The Cascade Province. In R. S. Thorpe (ed.), *Andesites. Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, pp. 115–136.
- McBirney, A.R. and T. Murase (1984). Rheological properties of magmas. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **12**, 337–357.
- McBirney, A.R. and A. Nicolas (1997). The Skaergaard Layered Series. Part II. Magmatic flow and dynamic layering. *J. Petrol.*, **38**, 569–580.
- McCallum, I.S., L.D. Raedeke, and E.A. Mathez (1980). Investigations in the Stillwater Complex. Part I. Stratigraphy and structure of the Banded Zone. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **280-A**, 59–87.
- McCammon, C. (2001). Deep diamond mysteries. *Science*, **293**, 813–814.
- McCarthy, T.C. and A.E. Patiño Douce (1998). Empirical calibration of the silica-Ca-tschermak-anorthite (SCAn) geobarometer. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **16**, 675–686.
- McClain, J.S. (2003). Ophiolites and the interpretation of marine geophysical data: How well does the ophiolite model work for the Pacific Ocean crust? In Y. Dilek and S. Newcomb (eds.) *Ophiolite Concept and the Evolution of Geologic Thought*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **373**. Geol. Soc. Amer., Boulder, Colorado. p. 173–186.
- McCulloch, M. and V.C. Bennett (1994). Progressive growth of the Earth's continental crust and depleted mantle: geochemical constraints. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **58**, 4717–4738.
- McCulloch, M.T. (1993). The role of subducted slabs in an evolving Earth. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **115**, 89–100.
- McCulloch, M.T. and J.A. Gamble (1991). Geochemical and geodynamical constraints on subduction zone magmatism. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **102**, 358–374.
- McCulloch, M.T., T.H. Kyser, J.D. Woodhead, and L. Kinsley. (1994). Pb-Sr-Nd-O isotopic constraints on the origin of rhyolites from the Taupo Volcanic Zone of New Zealand: Evidence for assimilation followed by fractionation from basalt. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **115**, 303–312.
- McDonough, W.F. (1990). Constraints on the composition of the continental lithospheric mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **101**, 1–18.
- McDonough, W.F. and S.-S. Sun (1995). Composition of the Earth. *Chem. Geol.* **120**, 223–253. doi: 10.1016/0009-2541(94)00140-4.
- McDougall, I. (1976). Geochemistry and origin of basalt from the Columbia River Basalt Group, Oregon and Washington. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **87**, 777–792.
- McDougall, I. and T.M. Harrison (1999). *Geochronology and Thermochronology by the ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar Method*. Oxford University Press. 269p.
- McGarvie, D.W. (1984). Torfajökull: A volcano dominated by magma mixing. *Geology*, **12**, 685–688.
- McGetchin, T.R. and J.R. Besancon (1973) Carbonate inclusions in mantle-derived pyropes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **18**, 408–410.
- McGetchin, T.R. and G.W. Ullrich (1973). Xenoliths in maars and diatremes with inferences for the moon, Mars, and Venus. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **78**, 1833–1853.
- McKenna, L.W. and K.V. Hodges (1988). Accuracy versus precision in locating reaction boundaries: Implications for the garnet-plagioclase-aluminum silicate-quartz geobarometer. *Amer. Mineral.*, **73**, 1205–1208.
- McKenzie, D. (1984). The generation and compaction of partially molten rock. *J. Petrol.*, **25**, 713–765.
- McKenzie, D. (1985). The extraction of magma from the crust and mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **74**, 81–91.

- McKenzie, D. and M.J. Bickle (1988). The volume and composition of melt generated by extension of the lithosphere. *J. Petrol.*, **29**, 625-679.
- McKenzie, D., J. Jackson, and K. Priestley (2005). Thermal structure of oceanic and continental lithosphere. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **233**, 337-349.
- McKenzie, D. and K. Priestley (2008). The influence of lithospheric thickness on continental evolution. *Lithos*, **102**, 1-11.
- McKenzie, D.P. (1972). Active tectonics of the Mediterranean region. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.* **30**, 109–185.
- McKenzie, D. P. (1987). The compaction of igneous and sedimentary rocks. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **144**, 299–307.
- McLennan, S.M., S.R. Taylor, and S.R. Hemming (2005). Composition, differentiation, and evolution of continental crust: constraints from sedimentary rocks and heat flow. In M. Brown and T. Rushmer (eds.) *Evolution and Differentiation of the Continental Crust*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. Chapter 4, p.92-134.
- McMillan, K. (1986). Spatially varied miaroles in the albite porphyry of Cuchillo Mountain, southwestern New Mexico. *Amer. Mineral.*, **71**, 625–631.
- McNamara, A.K. and P.E. van Keken (2000). Cooling of the Earth: A parameterized convection study of whole versus layered models. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **1**, #2000GC000045.
- Meen, J.K, J.C. Ayers, and E.J. Fregeau (1989). A model of mantle metasomatism by carbonated alkaline melts: Trace-element and isotopic compositions of mantle source regions of carbonate and other continental igneous rocks. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 464–499.
- Mehnert, K.R. (1968). *Migmatites and the Origin of Granitic Rocks*. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Meibom, A., N.H. Sleep, K. Zahnle, and D.L. Anderson (2005). Models for noble gases in mantle geochemistry: Some observations and alternatives. In G.R. Foulger, J.H. Natland, D.C. Presnall, and D.L. Anderson (eds.) *Plates, Plumes and Paradigms*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **388**, 347-363.
- Mellini, M. (1998). Mesh textures and bastites in the Elba retrograde serpentinites. *European J. Mineral.*, **10**, 1341–1359.
- Melson, W.G., and G. Thompson (1970). Layered basic complex in ocean crust, Romanche Fracture, equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Science*, **168**, 817–820.
- Menzies, M. (1983) Mantle ultramafic xenoliths in alkaline magmas; Evidence for mantle heterogeneity modified by magmatic activity, in Hawkesworth, C. J., and M. J. Norry (eds.), *Continental Basalts and Mantle Xenoliths*. Shiva. Nantwich.
- Menzies, M.A. (1987) Alkaline rocks and their inclusions: A window on the Earth's interior. In J. G. Fitton and B. G. J. Upton (eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Blackwell Scientific. Oxford, pp. 15–28.
- Menzies, M.A. and S.Y. Wass (1983). CO₂- and LREE-rich mantle below eastern Australia: A REE and isotopic study of alkaline magmas and apatite-rich mantle xenoliths from Southern Highlands Province, Australia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **65**, 287–302.
- Merriman, R.J. and D.R. Peacor (1999) Very low-grade metapelites: Mineralogy, microfabrics and measuring reaction progress. In M. Frey and D. Robinson (eds.), *Low-Grade Metamorphism*. Blackwell. Oxford, pp. 10–60.
- Meyer, H.O.A. (1985). Genesis of diamond: a mantle saga. *Amer. Mineral.*, **70**, 344-355.
- Meyer, P.S., H.J.B. Dick, and G. Thompson (1989). Cumulate gabbros from the Southwest Indian Ridge, 54°S-7°16'E: Implications for magmatic processes at a slow spreading ridge. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **103**, 44–63.
- Meyre, C., C. De-Capitani, and J. H. Partzsch (1997). A ternary solid solution model for omphacite and its application to geothermobarometry of eclogites from the middle Adula Nappe (Central Alps, Switzerland). *J. Metam. Geol.*, **15**, 687–700.
- Meyzen, C.M., J.N. Ludden, E. Humler, B. Luais, M.J. Toplis, C. Mével, and M. Storey (2005). New insights into the origin and distribution of the DUPAL isotope anomaly in the Indian Ocean mantle from MORB of the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **6**, #2005GC000979.
- Mibe, K., M. Kanzaki, T. Kawamoto, N. Matsukage, Y. Fei, and S. Ono (2007). Second critical endpoint in the peridotite-H₂O system. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **112**, B03201, doi:10.1029/2005JB004125.
- Michael, P.J. (1983). Chemical differentiation of the Bishop Tuff and other high-silica magmas through crystallization process. *Geology*, **11**, 31–34.
- Michael, P.J. (1984). Chemical differentiation of the Cordillera Paine granite (southern Chile) by in situ fractional crystallization. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **87**, 175–195.
- Michard, A., R. Montigny, and R. Schlich (1986). Geochemistry of the mantle beneath the Rodriguez Triple Junction and the South-East Indian Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **78**, 104–114.
- Middlemost, E.A.K. (1975). The basalt clan. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, **11**, 337–364.
- Middlemost, E.A.K. (1985). *Magmas and Magmatic Rocks: An Introduction to Igneous Petrology*. Longman, London.

- Miller, C.D., D.R. Crandell, D.R. Mullineaux, R.P. Hoblitt, R.A. Bailey (1982). Preliminary assessment of potential volcanic hazards in the Long Valley-Mono Lake area, east-central California and southwest Nevada. *USGS Open-File Report 82-583*.
- Miller, C.F. and M.D. Barton (1990). Phanerozoic plutonism in the Cordilleran Interior, U.S.A. In S.M. Kay and C.W. Rapela (eds.), *Plutonism from Antarctica to Alaska. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper*, **241**, pp. 213–232.
- Miller, D.M., C.H. Langmuir, S.L. Goldstein, and A.L. Franks (1992). The importance of parental magma composition to calc-alkaline and tholeiitic evolution: Evidence from Umnak Island in the Aleutians. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **97**, 321–343.
- Millhollen, G.L., P.J. Wyllie, and C.W. Burnham (1971). Melting relations of NaAlSi₃O₈ to 30 kb in the presence of H₂O:CO₂ = 50:50 vapor. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **271**, 473–480.
- Millhollen, G.L., A.J. Irving, and P.J. Wyllie (1974). Melting interval of peridotite with 5.7 per cent water to 30 kilobars. *J. Geol.*, **82**, 575–587.
- Minshull, T.A., M.R. Muller, C.J. Robinson, R.S. White, and M.J. Bickle (1998). Is the oceanic Moho a serpentinization front? In R.A. Mills and K. Harrison (eds.) *Modern Ocean Floor Processes and the Geological Record*. Geol. Soc. Special Publ. **148**. London. p. 71–80.
- Minster, J.B., T.H. Jordan, and P. Molnar (1974). Numerical modeling of instantaneous plate tectonics. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, **36**, 541–576.
- Misch, P. (1969). Paracrystalline microboudinage of zoned grains and other criteria for synkinematic growth of metamorphic minerals. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **267**, 43–63.
- Misch, P. (1971). Porphyroblasts and “crystallization force”: Some textural criteria. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **82**, 245–251.
- Misch, P. (1972a). Porphyroblasts and “crystallization force”: Some textural criteria. Reply. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **83**, 921–922.
- Misch, P. (1972b). Porphyroblasts and “crystallization force”: Some textural criteria. Reply. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **83**, 1203–1204.
- Mitchell, R.H. (1985). A review of the mineralogy of lamproites. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Africa*, **88**, 411–437.
- Mitchell, R.H. (1986). *Kimberlites: Mineralogy, Geochemistry, and Petrology*. Plenum. New York.
- Mitchell, R.H. (1994a). The lamprophyre facies. *Mineralogy and Petrology*, **51**, 137–146.
- Mitchell, R.H. (1994b) Suggestions for revisions to the terminology of kimberlites and lamprophyres from a genetic viewpoint. In H. O. A. Meyer and O. H. Leonardos (eds.), *Kimberlites, Related Rocks and Mantle Xenoliths*. Proceedings of the Fifth International Kimberlite Conference v. I. CPRM. Rio de Janeiro, pp. 15–26.
- Mitchell, R.H. (1995). *Kimberlites, Orangeites, and Related Rocks*. Plenum. New York.
- Mitchell, R.H. and S. C. Bergman (1991). *Petrology of Lamproites*. Plenum. New York.
- Miyashiro, A. (1961). Evolution of metamorphic belts. *J. Petrol.*, **2**, 277–311.
- Miyashiro, A. (1973). *Metamorphism and Metamorphic Belts*. Wiley-Halstead. New York.
- Miyashiro, A. (1974). Volcanic rock series in island arcs and active continental margins. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **274**, 321–355.
- Miyashiro, A. (1994). *Metamorphic Petrology*. Oxford University Press. New York.
- Miyashiro, A., F. Shido, and M. Ewing (1971). Metamorphism in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 24° and 30° N. *Phil. Trans. Royal Soc. London*, **A268**, 589–603.
- Miyashiro, A., K. Aki, and A. M. C. Üengör (1979). *Orogeny*. John Wiley & Sons. New York.
- Moberly, R. and J.F. Campbell (1984). Hawaiian hotspot volcanism mainly during geomagnetic normal intervals. *Geology*, **12**, 459–463.
- Modreski, P.J. and A.L. Boettcher (1973). Phase relationships of phlogopite in the system K₂O-MgO-CaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O to 35 kilobars: A better model for micas in the interior of the earth. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **273**, 385–414.
- Moecher, D.P., E.J. Essene, and L.M. Anovitz (1988). Calculation and application of clinopyroxene-garnet-plagioclase-quartz geobarometers. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **100**, 92–106.
- Moecher, D.P. and Z.D. Sharp (1999). Comparison of conventional and garnet-aluminosilicate-quartz O isotope thermometry, Insights for mineral equilibrium in metamorphic rocks. *Amer. Mineral.*, **84**, 1287–1303.
- Moir T. and D.H. Green (1978). Laboratory duplication of phase equilibria observed in natural garnet lherzolites. *J. Geol.*, **86**, 83–97.
- Möller, A., P.J. O’Brien, A. Kennedy, and A. Kröner (2003). Linking growth episodes of zircon and metamorphic textures to zircon chemistry: an example from the ultrahigh-temperature granulites of Rodaland (SW Norway). In D. Vance, W.

- Müller, and I.M. Villa (eds.) *Geochronology: Linking the Isotopic Record with Petrology and Textures*. Geol. Soc. Special Publ. **220**. The Geological Society. London. p. 65-81.
- Molnar, P. and J. Stock (1987). Relative motions of hotspots in the Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian Oceans since late Cretaceous time. *Nature*, **327**, 587–591.
- Montelli, R., G. Nolet, F.A. Dahlen, and G. Masters (2006). A catalog of deep mantle plumes: New results from finite-element tomography. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **7**, doi: 10.1029/2006GC001248.
- Montelli, R., G. Nolet, F.A. Dahlen, G. Masters, E.R. Engdahl, and S.-H. Huang (2004). Finite-frequency tomography reveals a variety of plumes in the mantle. *Science*, **303**, 338-343.
- Moore, J.G. (1959). The quartz diorite boundary line in the western United States. *J. Geol.*, **67**, 198–210.
- Moore, J.G. (1965). Petrology of deep-sea basalt near Hawaii. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **263**, 40–52.
- Moore, J.G., A. Grantz, and M.C. Blake (1963). The quartz diorite line in northwestern North America. *USGS Prof. Paper*, **450-E**, E89-E93.
- Moore, J.G., H.S. Flemming, and J.D. Phillips (1974). Preliminary model for extrusion and rifting at the axis of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge 36°48' North. *Geology*, **2**, 437–440.
- Moore, J.G., D.A. Clague, and W.R. Normack (1982). Diverse basalt types from Lohi Seamount, Hawaii. *Geology*, **10**, 88–92.
- Moore, J.N. and D.M. Kerrick (1976). Equilibria in siliceous dolomites of the Alta aureole, Utah. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **276**, 502–524.
- Moore, K.R. and B.J. Wood (1998). The transition from carbonatite to silicate melts in the CaO-MgO-SiO₂-CO₂ system. *J. Petrol.*, **39**, 1943-1951.
- Moore, N.D. and R.A. Agar (1985). Variations along a batholith: The Arequipa segment of the Coastal Batholith of Peru. In W.S. Pitcher, M.P. Atherton, E.J. Cobbing, and R.D. Beckensale (eds.), *Magmatism at a Plate Edge. The Peruvian Andes*. Blackie. Glasgow, pp. 108–118.
- Morgan, W.J. (1971). Convection plumes in the lower mantle. *Nature*, **230**, 42–43.
- Morgan, W.J. (1972). Deep mantle convection plumes and plate motions. *Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.*, **56**, 203–213.
- Mori, T. and D.H.Green (1975). Pyroxenes in the system Mg₂Si₂O₆-CaMgSi₂O₆ at high pressure. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* **26**, 277-286.
- Mori, T. and D.H.Green (1976). Subsolidus equilibria between pyroxenes in the CaO-MgO-SiO₂ system at high pressures and temperatures. *Am. Mineral.*, **61**, 616-625.
- Mori, T., and D.H. Green (1978) Laboratory duplication of phase equilibria observed in natural garnet lherzolites. *J. Geol.*, **86**, 83-97.
- Morris, J.D. (1989). Subduction, volcanism, and change in the Earth. *Carnegie Inst. of Washington Yearb.*, **88**, 111–123.
- Morris, J.D. and S.R. Hart (1983). Isotopic and incompatible trace element constraints on the genesis of island arc volcanics from Cold Bay and Amak Island, Aleutians, and implications for mantle structure. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **47**, 2051–2030.
- Morris, J.D., W.P. Leeman, and F. Tera (1990). The subducted component in island arc lavas: Constraints from Be isotopes and B-Be systematics. *Nature*, **344**, 31–36.
- Morrison, G.W. (1980). Characteristics and tectonic setting of the shoshonite rock association. *Lithos*, **13**, 97–108.
- Morrison, J. and A.P Barth (1993). Empirical tests of carbon isotope thermometry in granulites from Southern California. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **11**, 789–800.
- Morse, S.A. (1970). Alkali feldspars with water at 5 kb pressure. *J. Petrol.*, **11**, 221–251.
- Morse, S.A. (1980). *Basalts and Phase Diagrams*. Springer-Verlag. New York.
- Morse, S.A. (1994). *Basalts and Phase Diagrams*. Krieger, Malabar, Florida. Change from (1980) Springer
- Mottl, M.J. (1983). Metabasalts, axial hot springs, and the structure of hydrothermal systems at mid-ocean ridges. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **94**, 161–180.
- Muffler, L.J.P, and D.E. White (1969). Active metamorphism of Upper Cenozoic sediments in the Salton Sea geothermal field and the Salton trough, southeastern California. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **80**, 157–182.
- Mukasa, S.B. and G.R. Tilton (1984). Lead isotope Systematics in batholithic rocks of the western Coastal Cordilleras, Peru. In R.S. Harmon and B.A. Barreiro (eds.), *Andean Magmatism: Chemical and Isotopic Constraints*. Shiva. Nantwich, pp. 235–238.
- Mukasa, S.B. and G.R. Tilton (1984). Lead isotope Systematics in batholithic rocks of the western Coastal Cordilleras, Peru. in R.S. Harmon and B.A. Barreiro (eds.) *Andean Magmatism: Chemical and Isotopic Constraints*. Shiva. Nantwich. p. 235-238.

- Mukhopadhyay, B. (1991). Garnet-clinopyroxene geobarometry: The problems, a prospect, and an approximate solution with applications. *Amer. Mineral.*, **76**, 512–529.
- Mulch, A., M.A. Cosca, and M.R. Handy (2002). In situ UV-laser $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of a micaceous mylonite: an example of defect-enhanced argon loss. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **142**, 738–752.
- Mullen, E.D. (1983). Mn/TiO₂/P₂O₅: A minor element discriminant for basaltic rocks of oceanic environments and its implications for petrogenesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **62**, 53–62.
- Müller, R.D., J. Roye, and L.A. Lawver (1993). Revised plate motions relative to the hotspots from combined Atlantic and Indian Ocean hotspot tracks. *Geology*, **21**, 275–278.
- Müller, R.D., M. Sdrolias, C. Gaina, and W. R. Roest (2008). Age, spreading rates, and spreading asymmetry of the world's ocean crust, *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, **9**, Q04006, doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001743
- Müller, W. (2003). Strengthening the link between geochronology, textures, and petrology. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **206**, 237–251.
- Müller, W., D. Aerden, and A.N. Huxley (2000). Isotopic dating of strain fringe increments: Duration and rates of deformation in shear zones. *Science*, **288**, 2195–2198.
- Murase, T. and A.R. McBirney (1973). Properties of some common igneous rocks and their melts at high temperatures. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **84**, 3563–3592.
- Murase, T., A.R. McBirney, and W.G. Melson (1985). Viscosity of the dome of Mount St. Helens. *J. Volc. Geoth. Res.*, **24**, 193–204.
- Murata, K.J. and D.H. Richter (1966a). Chemistry of the lavas of the 1959–60 eruption of Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *USGS Prof. Paper*, **537-A**.
- Murata, K.J. and D.H. Richter (1966b). The settling of olivine in Kilauean magmas as shown by lavas of the 1959 eruption. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **264**, 194–203.
- Murrell, S.A.F. (1985). Aspects of relationships between deformation and prograde metamorphism that causes evolution of water. In A.B. Thompson and D.C. Rubie (eds.), *Metamorphic Reactions: Kinetics, Textures, and Deformation*. Springer-Verlag. New York, pp. 211–241.
- Mutter, J.C. and J.A. Karson (1992). Structural processes at slow-spreading ridges. *Science*. **257**, 627–634.
- Myers, J.S. (1975). Cauldron subsidence and fluidization: Mechanisms of intrusion of the Coastal Batholith of Peru into its own volcanic ejecta. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **86**, 1209–1220.
- Myers, J.S. (1985). Stratigraphy and structure of the Fiskensæset complex, West Greenland. *Grøn. Geol. Unders. Bull* **150**.
- Myers, J.D., C.D. Frost, and C.L. Angevine (1986). A test of the quartz eclogite source for parental Aleutian magmas: a mass balance approach. *J. Geol.*, **94**, 811–828.
- Myers, J.D. and A.D. Johnston (1996). Phase equilibria constraints on models of subduction zone magmatism (overview). In G.E. Bebout, D.W. Scholl, S.H. Kirby, and J.P. Platt (eds.), *Subduction: Top to Bottom*. AGU Monograph **96**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p.229–250.
- Mysen, B.O. (1973). Melting in a hydrous mantle: Phase relations of mantle peridotite with controlled water and oxygen fugacities. *Carnegie Instit. of Washington Yearb.*, **72**, 467–477.
- Mysen, B.O. (1982). The role of mantle anatexis. In R. S. Thorpe (ed.), *Andesites. Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, pp. 489–522.
- Mysen, B.O. (1988). *Structure and Properties of Silicate Melts*, Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Mysen, B.O. (1989). Solubility mechanisms of H₂O in Ca-Aluminosilicate melts at high pressure. *Ann. Rep. Director Geophys. Lab., Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 48–54.
- Mysen, B.O. (1990). Interaction between water and melt in the system CaAl₂O₄-SiO₂-H₂O. *Chem. Geol.*, **88**, 223–243.
- Mysen, B.O. (1991) Volatiles in Magmatic Liquids. In: *Physical Chemistry of Magma* (eds.: L. L. Perchuk and I. Kushiro). Ch. 16, pp. 435–476, Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Mysen, B.O. (1992). Peralkalinity, AlSi substitution, and H₂O solubility mechanisms in silicate melts. *J. Petrol.*, **33**, 347–375.
- Mysen, B. O. and A. L. Boettcher (1975). Melting of a hydrous mantle: I. Phase relations of natural peridotite at high pressures and temperatures with controlled activities of water, carbon dioxide and hydrogen. *J. Petrol.*, **16**, 520–548.
- Mysen, B.O. and D. Virgo (1980). Solubility mechanisms of carbon dioxide in silicate melts: A Raman spectroscopic study. *Amer. Mineral.*, **65**, 885–899.
- Mysen, B.O., D. Virgo, W.J. Harrison, and C.M. Scarfe (1980). Solubility mechanisms of H₂O in silicate melts at high pressures and temperatures: A Raman spectroscopic study. *Amer. Mineral.*, **65**, 900–914.

- Mysen, B.O., D. Virgo, and F.A. Seifert (1982). The structure of silicate melts: Implications for chemical and physical properties of natural magma. *Rev. Geophys.*, **20**, 353–383.
- Nabelek, P.I. (2002). Calc-silicate reactions and bedding-controlled isotopic exchange in the Notch Peak aureole, Utah: implications for differential fluid fluxes with metamorphic grade. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **20**, 429–440.
- Nabelek, P.I., T.C. Labotka, J.R. O’Neil, and J.J. Papike (1984). Contrasting fluid/rock interaction between the Notch Peak granitic intrusion and argillites and limestones in western Utah: Evidence from stable isotopes and phase assemblages. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **86**, 25–34.
- Nabelek, P.I., and M. Liu (2005). Petrologic and thermal constraints on the origin of leucogranites in collisional orogens. In S. Ishihara, W.E. Stephens, S.L. Harley, M. Arima, and T. Nakajima (eds.) *Fifth Hutton Symposium. The Origin of Granites and Related Rocks*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **389**, 73–85.
- Nakamura, D. and S. Banno (1997). Thermodynamic modelling of sodic pyroxene solid-solution and its application in a garnet-omphacite-kyanite-coesite geothermometer for UHP rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **130**, 93–102.
- Naney, M.T. (1983). Phase equilibria of rock-forming ferromagnesian silicates in granitic systems. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **283**, 993–1033.
- Naslund, H.R. (1983). Petrology of the Upper Border Series of the Skaergaard Intrusion. *J. Petrol.*, **25**, 185–212.
- Nataf, H.-C. (2000). Seismic imaging of mantle plumes. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **28**, 391–417.
- Navon, O. (1999). Diamond formation in the Earth’s mantle. In J.J. Gurney, J.L. Gurney, M.D. Pascoe, and S.H. Richardson (eds.) *Proc. 7th International Kimberlite Conf., P.H.Nixon Volume*. Red Roof Design, Cape Town. p. 584–604.
- Nehru, C.E. (1976). Pressure dependence of the enstatite limb of the enstatite-diopside solvus. *Amer. Mineral.*, **61**, 578–581.
- Nelson, D.R., M.T. McCulloch, and S.-S. Sun (1986). The origins of ultrapotassic rocks inferred from Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **50**, 231–245.
- Nelson, D.R., A.R. Chivas, B.W. Chappell, and M.T. McCulloch (1988). Geochemical and isotopic systematics in carbonatites and implications for the evolution of ocean-island sources. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **52**, 1–17.
- Nesbitt, R.W., S.S. Sun, and A.C. Purvis (1979). Komatiites: Geochemistry, and genesis. *Can. Mineral.*, **17**, 165–185.
- Newell, G. and N. Rast (eds.) (1970). *Mechanism of Igneous Intrusion*. Liverpool Geol. Soc., *Geol. J. Spec. Issue no. 2*, p. 380.
- Newman, S. and J.B. Lowenstern (2002). VOLATILECALC: a silicate melt-H₂O-CO₂ solution model written in Visual Basic for Excel. *Comput. Geosci.*, **28**, 597–604.
- Newton, R.C. (1983). Geobarometry of high-grade metamorphic rocks. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **283-A**, 1–28.
- Newton, R.C. (1986). Metamorphic temperatures and pressures of Group B and Group C eclogites. In B.W. Evans and E.H. Brown (eds.), *Blueschists and Eclogites*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **164**, pp. 17–30.
- Newton, R.C. (1987). Late Archean/early Proterozoic CO₂ streaming through the lower crust and geochemical segregation. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **14**, 287–290.
- Newton, R. C. and G. C. Kennedy (1963). Some equilibrium reactions in the join CaAl₂Si₂O₈-H₂O. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **68**, 2967–2983.
- Newton, R.C. and J.V. Smith (1967). Investigations concerning the breakdown of albite at depth in the Earth. *J. Geol.*, **75**, 268–286.
- Newton, R.C. and B.J. Wood (1979). Thermodynamics of water in cordierite and some petrologic consequences of cordierite as a hydrous phase. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **68**, 391–405.
- Newton, R.C., J.V. Smith, and B.F. Windley (1980). Carbonic metamorphism, granulites, and crustal growth. *Nature*, **288**, 45–50.
- Newton, R.C. and H.T. Haselton (1981). Thermodynamics of the garnet-plagioclase-Al₂SiO₅-quartz geobarometer. In R. C. Newton (ed.), *Thermodynamics of Minerals and Melts*. Springer-Verlag, New York, 131–147.
- Newton, R.C. and D.I. Perkins (1982). Thermodynamic calibration of geobarometers based on the assemblages garnet-plagioclase-orthopyroxene (clinopyroxene)—quartz. *Amer. Mineral.*, **67**, 203–222.
- Nex, P.A.M., R.G. Cawthorn, and J.A. Kinnaird (2002). Geochemical Effects of magma addition: compositional reversals and decoupling of trends in the Main Zone of the western Bushveld Complex. *Mineral. Mag.*, **66**, 833–856.
- Nicholls, J. (1990). Stoichiometric constraints in variations in Pearce element ratios and analytical uncertainty in hypothesis testing. In Russell, J. K. and C. R. Stanley (eds.), *Theory and Application of Pearce Element Ratios to Geochemical Data Analysis*. *Geol. Assoc. Canada Short Course Notes*, **8**, Vancouver, pp. 73–98.

- Nicholls, J. and J.K. Russell (1990). Pearce element ratios- an overview example and bibliography. In Russell, J. K. and C. R. Stanley (eds.), *Theory and Application of Pearce Element Ratios to Geochemical Data Analysis*. Geol. Assoc. Canada Short Course Notes, **8**, Vancouver, pp. 11–21.
- Nickel, K.G. and G.P. Brey (1984). Subsolidus orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene systematics in the system CaO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂ to 60 kbar: A reevaluation of the regular solution model. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **87**, 35–42.
- Nickel, K.G., G.P. Brey, and L. Kogarko (1985). Orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene equilibria in the system CaO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂ (CMAS): New experimental results and implications for two-pyroxene thermometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **91**, 44–53.
- Nickel, K.G. and D.H. Green (1985). Empirical geothermobarometry for garnet peridotites and implications for the nature of the Lithosphere, kimberlites and diamonds. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **73**, 158–170.
- Nicolas, A. (1989). *Structures of Ophiolites and Dynamics of Oceanic Lithosphere*. Kluwer. Boston.
- Nicolas, A., I. Reuber, and K. Benn (1988). A new magma chamber model based on structural studies in the Oman ophiolite. *Tectonophysics*, **151**, 87-105.
- Nicolas, A. and F. Boudier (1990). Rooting of the sheeted dike complex in the Oman Ophiolite. In Peters, Tj., A. Nicolas, and R. G. Coleman (1991) (eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and the Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*. Kluwer. Dordrecht.
- Nicolas, A. and B. Idelfonse (1996). Flow mechanism and viscosity in basaltic magma chambers. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **23**, 2013-2016.
- Nicolas, A. and F. Boudier (2003). Where ophiolites come from and what they tell us. In Y. Dilek and S. Newcomb (eds.) *Ophiolite Concept and the Evolution of Geologic Thought*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **373**. Geol. Soc. Amer., Boulder, Colorado. p.137-152.
- Nielsen, R.L. (1990). The use of simulated datasets for the evaluation of the sensitivity of pearce element ratio analysis. In J.K. Russell and C.R. Stanley (eds.), *Theory and Application of Pearce Element Ratios to Geochemical Data Analysis*. Geol. Assoc. Canada Short Course Notes, **8**, Vancouver, pp. 157–178.
- Nielsen, R.L. and S.E. DeLong (1992). A numerical approach to boundary layer fractionation: Application to differentiation in natural magma systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **110**, 199–205.
- Niggli, P. (1936). Die Magmatypen. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petr. Mitt.*, **16**.
- Nikitina, L.P. and M.V. Ivanov (1995). A garnet-clinopyroxene geothermobarometer for mantle eclogites. *Trans. (Doklady) Russian Acad. Sci., Earth Sci.*, **332**, 62–66.
- Nilson, R.H., A.R. McBirney, and B.H. Baker (1985). Liquid fractionation. Part II: Fluid dynamics and quantitative implications for magmatic systems. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, **24**, 25–54.
- Nisbet, E.G. and C.M.R. Fowler (1978). The Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 37° and 45°N: Some geophysical and petrological constraints. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, **54**, 631–660.
- Nisbet, E.G. and C.M.R. Fowler (1988). Geotherms in the continental crust and metamorphism. In E.G. Nisbet and C.M.R. Fowler (eds.), *Short Course on Heat, Metamorphism, and Tectonics*. Mineral. Assoc. Canada Short Course, **14**, pp. 34–50.
- Niu, Y. and R. Batiza (1993). Chemical variation at fast and slow spreading mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **98**, 7887-7902.
- Nixon, P.H., N.W. Rogers, J.L. Gibson, and A. Grey (1981). Depleted and fertile mantle xenoliths in South African kimberlites. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **9**, 285–309.
- Norman, M.D. and M. Garcia. (1999). Primitive magmas and source characteristics of the Hawaiian plume: Petrology and geochemistry of shield picrites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **168**, 27-44.
- Norry, M.J., P.H. Truckle, S.J. Lippard, C.J. Hawkesworth, S.D. Weaver, and G.F. Marriner (1980). Isotopic and trace element evidence from lavas, bearing on mantle heterogeneity beneath Kenya. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **A297**, 259–271.
- Norton, D. and J. Knight (1977). Transport phenomena in hydrothermal systems: Cooling plutons. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **277**, 937–981.
- Norton, G. and H. Pinkerton (1997). Rheological properties of natrocarbonatite lavas from Oldoinyo Lengai, Tanzania. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, **9**, 351-364.
- Norton, I.O. (2000). Global hotspot reference frames and plate motion. In M.A. Richards, R.G. Gordon, and R.D. van der Hilst (eds), *The history and dynamics of global plate motions*. AGU Geophys. Monograph, **121**, 339-357.
- Norton, I.O. and J.G. Sclater (1979). A model for the evolution of the Indian Ocean and the breakup of Gondwanaland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **84**, 6803–6830.
- Noyes, H.J., F.A. Frey, and D.R. Wones (1983). A tale of two plutons: Geochemical evidence bearing on the origin and differentiation of the Red Lake and Eagle Peak plutons, central Sierra Nevada, California. *J. Geol.*, **91**, 487–509.

- Nyblade, A.A., C. Birt, C.A. Langston, T.J. Owens, and R.J. Last (1996). Seismic Experiment Reveals Rifting of Craton in Tanzania. *EOS Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union. Abstr.*, **77**, 517–522.
- O'Brien, P.J. and J. Rötzler (2003). High-pressure granulites: formation, recovery of peak conditions and implications for tectonics. *J. Met. Geol.*, **21**, 3–20.
- O'Hara, M.J. (1965). Primary magmas and the origin of basalts. *Scott. J. Geol.*, **1**, 19–40.
- O'Hara, M.J. (1968a). Are ocean floor basalts primary magmas? *Nature*, **220**, 683–686.
- O'Hara, M.J. (1968b). The bearing of phase equilibria studies in synthetic and natural systems on the origin and evolution of basaltic and ultrabasic rocks. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, **4**, 69–133.
- O'Hara, M.J. (1977). Geochemical evolution during fractional crystallization of a periodically refilled magma chamber. *Nature*, **266**, 503–507.
- O'Hara, M.J. (1982). MORB—a Mohole misbegotten. *EOS Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union. Abstr.*, **63**, 537–539.
- O'Hara, M.J. and R.E. Matthews (1981). Geochemical evolution of an advancing, periodically replenished, periodically tapped, continuously fractionating magma chamber. *Jour. Geol. Soc. London*, **138**, 237–277.
- O'Neil, J.R., S.E. Shaw, and R.H. Flood (1977). Oxygen and hydrogen isotope compositions as indicators of granite gneiss in the New England Batholith, Australia. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **62**, 313–328.
- O'Neill H.S. and B.J. Wood (1979). An experimental study of Fe-Mg partitioning between garnet and olivine and its calibration as a geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **70**, 59–70.
- O'Neill H.S. and B.J. Wood (1980). An experimental study of Fe-Mg partitioning between garnet and olivine and its calibration as a geothermometer: Corrections. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **72**, 337.
- Officer, C.B. and C.L. Drake (1985). Terminal Cretaceous environmental events. *Science*, **227**, 1161–1167.
- Okamoto, K. and S. Maruyama (1999). The high-pressure synthesis of lawsonite in the MORB-H₂O system. *Amer. Mineral.*, **84**, 362–373.
- Okay, A.I. (1995). Paragonite eclogites from Dabie Shan, China: Re-equilibration during exhumation? *J. Metam. Geol.*, **3**, 231–243.
- Olafsson, M. and D.H. Eggler (1983). Phase relations of amphibole-carbonate, and phlogopite-carbonate peridotite: Petrologic constraints on the asthenosphere. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **64**, 305–315.
- Oliver N.H.S., G.M. Dipple, I. Cartwright, and J. Schiller (1998). Fluid flow and metasomatism in the genesis of the amphibolite-facies, pelite-hosted Kanmantoo copper deposit, South Australia. *Am. J. Sci.* **298**, 181–218.
- Oliver, N.H.S., R.K. Valenta, and V.J. Wall (1990). The effect of heterogeneous stress and strain on metamorphic fluid flow, Mary Kathleen, Australia, and a model for large-scale fluid circulation. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **8**, 311–331.
- Ollier, C. (1989). *Volcanoes*. Blackwell. Oxford.
- Olsen, K.E. and S.A. Morse (1990). Regional Al-Fe mafic magmas associated with anorthosite-bearing terranes. *Nature*, **344**, 760–762.
- Olson, P. (1987). Drifting mantle hotspots. *Nature*, **327**, 559–560.
- O'Neil, J.R. and R.N. Clayton (1964). Oxygen isotope geothermometry. In, H. Craig, S.L. Miller, and G.J. Wasserburg (eds.), *Isotope and Cosmic Chemistry*, 148–157.
- O'Neil J.R., and W.J. Pickthorn (1988). Single mineral oxygen isotope thermometry. *Chem. Geol.* **71**, 369
- Ono, S., E. Ito, and T. Katsura (2001). Mineralogy of subducted basaltic crust (MORB) from 25 to 37 GPa, and chemical heterogeneity of the lower mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **190**, 57–63.
- Osborn, E.F. (1959). Role of oxygen pressure in the crystallization and differentiation of basaltic magma. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **257**, 609–647.
- Osborn, E.F. (1979). The reaction principle. In H. S. Yoder Jr. (ed.), *The Evolution of Igneous Rocks Fiftieth Anniversary Perspectives*. Princeton University Press. Princeton, N.J., pp. 133–170.
- Osborn, E.F. and D.B. Tait (1952). The system diopside-forsterite-anorthite. *Amer. J. Sci.*, Bowen vol., 413–433.
- Oxburgh, E.R. and D.L. Turcotte (1971). Origin of paired metamorphic belts and crustal dilation in island arc regions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **76**, 1315–1327.
- Oxburgh, E.R. and D.L. Turcotte (1974). Thermal gradients and regional metamorphism in overthrust terranes, with special reference to the eastern Alps. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, **54**, 641–662.
- Ozawa, K. (1982). Evaluation of olivine-spinel geothermometry as an indicator of thermal history for peridotites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **82**, 52–65.

- Palacz, Z.A. (1985) Sr-Nd-Pb isotopic evidence for crustal contamination in the Rhum Intrusion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **74**, 35–44.
- Pallister, J.S. and C.A. Hopson (1981). Samail ophiolite plutonic suite: Field relations, phase variation and layering, and a model of a spreading ridge magma chamber. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **86**, 2593–2644.
- Palme, H., and H.S.C. O'Neill (2003), Cosmochemical estimates of mantle composition, in *Treatise on Geochemistry*, vol. 2, *The Mantle and Core* (ed. R. W. Carlson) Elsevier, New York. , Chapter 2.01, pp. 1–38,
- Pankhurst, R.J. (1990). The Paleozoic and Andean magmatic arcs of West Antarctica and southern South America. In S. M. Kay and C. W. Rapela (eds.), *Plutonism from Antarctica to Alaska*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper, **241**. pp. 1–8.
- Papale, P. (1999). Modeling of the solubility of a two-component H₂O+CO₂ fluid in silicate melts. *Amer. Mineral.*, **84**, 477–492.
- Paria, P., A. Bhattacharya, and A. Sen (1988). The reaction garnet + clinopyroxene + quartz = 2 orthopyroxene + anorthite: A potential geobarometer for granulites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **99**, 126–133.
- Parker, R.L., and D.W. Oldenberg (1979). Thermal model of ocean ridges. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, **242**, 137–139.
- Parmentier, E.M. and A. Schedl (1981). Thermal aureoles of igneous intrusions: Some possible indications of hydrothermal convective cooling. *J. Geol.*, **89**, 1–22.
- Parrish, R.R. (1990). U-Pb dating of monazite and its application to geological problems. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, **27**, 1431–1450.
- Passchier, C.W. and C. Simpson (1986). Porphyroclast systems as kinematic indicators. *J. Struct. Geol.*, **8**, 831–843.
- Passchier, C. W. and R. A. J. Trouw (2005). *Microtectonics*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin.
- Passchier, C.W. R.A.J. Trouw, H.J. Zwart, and R.L.M. Vissers (1992). Porphyroblast rotation: *Eppur si muove?* *J. Metam. Geol.*, **10**, 283–294.
- Patchett, P.J. (1980). Thermal effects of basalt on continental crust and crustal contamination of magmas. *Nature*, **283**, 559–561.
- Paterson, B.A., W.E. Stephens, G. Rogers, I.S. Williams, R.W. Hinton, and D.A. Herd (1992). The nature of zircon inheritance in two granite plutons. *Trans. Royal. Soc. Edinburg*, **83**, 459–471. Also *Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper*, **272**, 459–471.
- Paterson, S.R., R.H. Vernon, and T.K. Fowler (1991). Aureole Tectonics. In D. M. Kerrick (ed.), *Contact Metamorphism. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **26**, Mineral. Soc. Amer, pp. 105–206.
- Patiño Douce, A. (1999). What do experiments tell us about the relative contributions of crust and mantle to the origin of granitic magmas? In A. Castro, C. Fernández, and J.L. Vigneresse (eds.) *Understanding Granites: Integrating New and Classical Techniques*. Geol. Soc. London Special Publ. **168**, 55–75.
- Patiño Douce, A.E., E.D. Humphreys, and A.D. Johnston (1990). Anatexis and metamorphism in tectonically thickened continental crust exemplified by the Sevier hinterland, western North America. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **97**, 290–315.
- Patiño Douce, A. E. and J. S. Beard (1995). Dehydration melting of biotite gneiss and quartz amphibolite from 3 to 15 kbar. *J. Petrol.*, **36**, 707–738.
- Patiño Douce, A.E., A.D. Johnston, and J.M. Rice (1993). Octahedral excess mixing properties in biotite: A working model with applications to geobarometry and geothermometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **78**, 113–131.
- Pattison D. and R.C. Newton (1989). Reversed experimental calibration of the garnet-clinopyroxene Fe-Mg exchange thermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **101**, 87–103.
- Pattison, D.R.M. (1992). Stability of andalusite and sillimanite and the Al₂SiO₅ triple point: Constraints from the Ballachulish aureole, Scotland. *J. Geol.*, **100**, 423–446.
- Pattison, D.R.M. and R.J. Tracy (1991). Phase equilibria and thermobarometry of metapelites. In D. M. Kerrick (ed.), *Contact Metamorphism. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **26**, Mineral. Soc. Amer, pp. 105–206.
- Pattison, D.R.M and J.J. Vogl (2005). Contrasting sequences of metapelitic mineral-assemblages un the aureole of the tilted Nelson batholith, British Columbia: Implications for phase equilibria and pressure determination in andalusite-sillimanite-type settings. *Can. Mineral.*, **43**, 51–88.
- Peacock, M.A. (1931). Classification of igneous rock series. *J. Geol.*, **39**, 54–67.
- Peacock, S.M. (1989). Thermal modeling of metamorphic pressure-temperature-time paths: A forward approach. In F.S. Spear and S.M. Peacock. *Metamorphic Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths*. Amer. Geophys. Union. Short Course in Geology, **7**.
- Peacock, S.M. (1990). Numerical simulation of metamorphic pressure-temperature-time paths and fluid production in subducting slabs. *Tectonics*, **9**, 1197–1211.
- Peacock, S.M. (1991). Numerical simulation of subduction zone pressure-temperature-time paths: Constraints on fluid production and arc magmatism. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London*, **335**, 341–353.

- Peacock, S.M. (2003). Thermal structure and metamorphic evolution of subducting slabs. In J. Eiler (ed.), *Inside the Subduction Factory*. Geophys. Monogr. **138**, Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p. 7-22.
- Pearce, J.A. (1982). Trace element characteristics of lavas from destructive plate boundaries. In Thorpe, R. S. (ed.), *Andesites: Orogenic andesites and related rocks*. Wiley. Chichester, pp. 525–548.
- Pearce, J. A. (1983). The role of the sub-continental *Lithosphere* in magma genesis at destructive plate boundaries. In C.J. Hawkesworth and M. J. Norry (eds.), *Continental Basalts and Mantle Xenoliths*. Shiva. Nantwich. pp. 230–249.
- Pearce, J.A. and J.R. Cann (1971). Ophiolite origin investigated by discriminant analysis using Ti, Zr, and Y. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **12**, 339–349.
- Pearce, J. A. and J. R. Cann (1973). Tectonic setting of basic volcanic rocks determined using trace element analysis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **19**, 290–300.
- Pearce, J.A, N.B. W. Harris, and A.G. Tindle (1984). Trace element discrimination diagrams for the tectonic interpretation of granitic rocks. *J. Petrol.*, **25**, 956–983.
- Pearce, J.A. and D.W. Peate (1995). Tectonic implications of the composition of volcanic magmas. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **23**, 251–285.
- Pearce, T.H. (1968). A contribution to the theory of variation diagrams. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **19**, 142–157.
- Pearson, D.G., G.J. Irvine, R.W. Carlson, M.G. Kopylova, and D.A. Ionov (2002). The development of lithospheric keels beneath the earliest continents: time constraints using PGE and Re-Os systematics. In C.M.R. Fowler, C.J. Ebinger, and C.J. Hawkesworth (eds.) *The Early Earth: Physical, Chemical, and Biological Development*. Geol. Soc. Lond. Sp. Publ., **199**, 65-90.
- Pearson, N.J. W.L. Griffin, O. Alard, and S.Y. O'Reilly (2006). The isotopic composition of magnesium in mantle olivine: Records of depletion and metasomatism. *Chem. Geol.*, **226**, 115–133.
- Pearson, D.G., D. Canil, and S. Shirey (2007). Mantle samples included in volcanic rocks: Xenoliths and diamonds. In *Treatise on Geochemistry*, vol. 2, *The Mantle and Core* (ed. R. W. Carlson). Chapter 2.05, p. 171-275. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Peccerillo, A. and S.R. Taylor (1976). Geochemistry of Eocene calc-alkaline volcanic rocks from the Kastamonu area, northern Turkey. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **58**, 63–81.
- Perchuk, L.L. (1991). Derivation of a thermodynamically consistent set of geothermometers and geobarometers for metamorphic and magmatic rocks. In L. L. Perchuk (ed.), *Progress in Metamorphic and Magmatic Petrology. A Memorial Volume in Honour of D. S. Korzhinskiy*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, pp. 93–111.
- Perchuk, L.L. (1994). New variant of the omphacite-albite-quartz geobarometer, allowing for the structural states of omphacite and albite. *Trans. (Doklady) Russian Acad. Sci. Earth Sci.*, **324**, 119–123.
- Perchuk, L.L. and I.V. Lavrent'eva (1981). Experimental investigation of exchange equilibria in the system cordierite-garnet-biotite. In S. K. Saxena (ed.), *Kinetics and Equilibrium in Mineral Reactions*. Springer-Verlag, New York, 199–240.
- Perchuk, L.L., K.K. Podlesskii, and L.Y. Aranovich (1991). Thermodynamics of some framework silicates and their equilibria; application to geothermobarometry. In L. L. Perchuk (ed.), *Progress in Metamorphic and Magmatic Petrology. A memorial volume in honour of D. S. Korzhinskiy*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, pp. 131–164.
- Perfit, M.R., D.J. Fornari, M.C. Smith, J.F. Bender, C.H. Langmuir, and R.M. Haymon (1994). Small-scale spatial and temporal variations in mid-ocean ridge crest magmatic processes. *Geology*, **22**, 375–379.
- Perfit, M.R. and W.W. Chadwick (1998). Magmatism at mid-ocean ridges: Constraints from volcanological and geochemical investigations. In W.R. Buck, P.T. Delaney, J.A. Karson, and Y. Lagabriele (eds.) *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. AGU Monograph **106**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p. 59-116.
- Perkins, D.I. (1987). Two independent garnet (GT)—clinopyroxene (CPX)—plagioclase (PG)—quartz (Q) barometers. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Abstr.*, **19**, 803.
- Perkins, D.I. and S. J. Chipera (1985). Garnet-orthopyroxene-plagioclase-quartz barometry: Refinement and application to the English River subprovince of the Minnesota River Valley. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **89**, 69–80.
- Perkins, D.I. and D. Vielzeuf (1992). Experimental investigation of Fe-Mg distribution between olivine and clinopyroxene; implications for mixing properties of Fe-Mg in clinopyroxene and garnet-clinopyroxene thermometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **77**, 774–783.
- Perry, K. Jr. (1967). An application of linear algebra to petrologic problems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **31**, 1043–1078.
- Peters, Tj., A. Nicolas, and R.G. Coleman (1991) (eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and the Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*. Kluwer. Dordrecht.

- Peterson, T.D. and B.A. Kjarsgaard (1995). What are the parental magmas at Oldoinyo Lengai? In K. Bell and J. Keller (eds.), *Carbonatite Volcanism: Oldoinyo Lengai and the Petrogenesis of Natrocarbonatites*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 148–162.
- Pettijohn, F. J. (1975). *Sedimentary Rocks*, 3rd ed. Harper & Row, New York.
- Pfeifer, H.-R. (1987). A model for fluids in metamorphosed ultramafic rocks: IV. Metasomatic veins in metaharzburgites of Cima di Gagnone, Valle Verzasca, Switzerland. In H. C. Helgeson (ed.), *Chemical Transport in Metasomatic Processes*. D. Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 591–632.
- Phillips, A.H. and H.H. Hess (1936). Metamorphic differentiation at contacts between serpentine and siliceous country rocks. *Amer. Mineral.*, **21**, 333–362.
- Philpotts, A.R. (1976). Silicate liquid immiscibility: Its probable extent and petrogenetic significance. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **276**, 1147–1177.
- Philpotts, A.R. (1982). Compositions of immiscible liquids in volcanic rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **80**, 201–218.
- Phinney, W.C., D.A. Morrison, and D. E. Maczuga (1988). Anorthosites and related megacrystic units in the evolution of Archean crust. *J. Petrol.*, **29**, 1283–1323.
- Phinney, W.C. and D.A. Morrison (1990). Partition coefficients for calcic plagioclase: Implications for Archean anorthosites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **54**, 1639–1654.
- Phipps Morgan, J. (1987). Melt migration beneath mid-ocean spreading centers. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **14**, 1238–1241.
- Phipps Morgan, J. and Y.J. Chen (1993). The genesis of oceanic crust: Magma injection, hydrothermal circulation, and crustal flow. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **98**, 6283–6298.
- Phipps Morgan, J., A. Harding, J. Orcutt, G. Kent, and Y.J. Chen (1994). An observational and theoretical synthesis of magma chamber geometry and crustal genesis along a mid-ocean ridge spreading center. In M.P. Ryan (ed.), *Magmatic Systems*. Academic Press, San Diego. p. 139–178.
- Phipps Morgan, J. and W.J. Morgan (1999). Two-stage melting and the geochemical evolution of the mantle: a recipe for mantle plum-pudding. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **170**, 215–239.
- Pickett, D.A. and J.B. Saleeby (1994). Nd, Sr, and Pb isotopic characteristics of Cretaceous intrusive rocks from deep levels of the Sierra Nevada batholith, Tehachapi Mountains, California. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **118**, 198–205.
- Pierce, K.L. and L.A. Morgan (1993). The track of the Yellowstone hot spot: Volcanism, faulting, and uplift. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **179**, 1–53.
- Pigage, L.C. and H.J. Greenwood (1982). Internally consistent estimates of pressure and temperature: The staurolite problem. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **282**, 943–969.
- Pilet, S., J. Hernandez, and B. Villemant (2002). Evidence for high silicic melt circulation and metasomatic events in the mantle beneath alkaline provinces: the Na-Fe-augitic green-core pyroxenes in the Tertiary alkali basalts of the Cantal massif (French Massif Central), *Min. Pet.*, **76**, 39–62.
- Pinkerton, H., G.E. Norton, J.B. Dawson, and D.M. Pyle (1995). Field observations and measurements of the physical properties of Oldoinyo Lengai alkali carbonatite lavas, November 1988. In K. Bell and J. Keller (eds.), *Carbonatite Volcanism: Oldoinyo Lengai and the Petrogenesis of Natrocarbonatites*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 23–36.
- Pitcher, W.S. (1978). The anatomy of a batholith. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **135**, 158–172.
- Pitcher, W.S. (1983). Granite type and tectonic environment. In K. J. Hsü (ed.), *Mountain Building Processes*. Academic Press, London.
- Pitcher, W.S. (1985). A multiple and composite batholith. In W. S. Pitcher, M. P. Atherton, E. J. Cobbing, and R. D. Beckensale (eds.), *Magmatism at a Plate Edge. The Peruvian Andes*. Blackie, Glasgow, pp. 19–40.
- Pitcher, W.S. (1993). *The Nature and Origin of Granite*. Blackie, London.
- Pitcher, W.S., M.P. Atherton, E.J. Cobbing, and R.D. Beckensale (eds.) (1985). *Magmatism at a Plate Edge. The Peruvian Andes*. Blackie, Glasgow.
- Plank, T. and C.H. Langmuir (1988). An evaluation of the global variation in the major element chemistry of arc basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **90**, 349–370.
- Plank, T. and C.H. Langmuir (1992). Effects of melting regime on the composition of the oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **97**, 19749–19770.
- Platt, L. (1976). A Penrose Conference on cleavage in rocks. *Geotimes*, **21**, 19–20.
- Plusnina, L.P. (1982). Geothermometry and geobarometry of plagioclase-hornblende bearing assemblages. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **80**, 140–146.

- Plyusnina, L.P., G.G. Likhoidov, G.P. Zارايسкий, and T.B. Afanas'eva (1995). Granite-dunite interactions and gold solubility in water-chloride solutions at 400–500°C, 1 kb. *Petrology*, **3**, 189–196. English translation.
- Poldervaart, A. (1953). Petrological calculations in metasomatic processes. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **251**, 481–504.
- Poldervaart, A. (1955). Chemistry of the Earth's crust. In Poldervaart, A. (ed.), *Crust of the Earth—A Symposium*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper*, **62**, pp. 119–144.
- Poli, S. and M.W. Schmidt (2002). Petrology of subducted slabs. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **30**, 207–235.
- Pollack, H.N., S.J. Hurter, and J.R. Johnson, J.R. (1993). Heat loss from the Earth's interior: analysis of the global data set. *Rev. Geophys.*, **31**, 267–280.
- Porcelli, D. and C.J. Ballentine (2002). Models for the distribution of terrestrial noble gases and evolution of the atmosphere. In D. Porcelli, C.J. Ballentine, and R. Wieler (eds.) *Noble Gases in Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry*. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, **47**, 411–480. *Min. Soc. Amer./Geochem. Soc.*
- Powell, C.M. (1979). A morphological classification of rock cleavage. *Tectonophysics*, **58**, 21–34.
- Powell, M., and R. Powell (1974). An olivine-clinopyroxene geothermometer: *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **48**, 249–263.
- Powell, R. (1985). Regression diagnostics and robust regression in geothermometer/geobarometer calibration: The garnet-clinopyroxene geothermometer revisited. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **3**, 231–243.
- Powell, R. (1978). *Equilibrium Thermodynamics in Petrology*. Harper and Row. New York.
- Powell, R. (1985). Geothermometry and geobarometry: A discussion. *J. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, **142**, 29–38.
- Powell, R. (1991). *Metamorphic Mineral Equilibria Short Course: Course Notes*. University of Melbourne.
- Powell, R. and M. Powell (1977a). Geothermometry and oxygen barometry using iron-titanium oxides: A reappraisal. *Mineral. Mag.*, **41**, 257–263.
- Powell, R. and M. Powell (1977b). Plagioclase-alkali feldspar thermometry revisited. *Mineral. Mag.*, **41**, 253–256.
- Powell, R. and J.S. Evans (1983). A new geobarometer for the assemblage biotite-muscovite-chlorite-quartz. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **1**, 331–336.
- Powell, R., D.M. Condliffe, and E. Condliffe (1984). Calcite-dolomite geothermometry in the system: CaCO₃-MgCO₃-FeCO₃ an experimental calibration. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **2**, 33–42.
- Powell, R. and T. J. B. Holland (1988). An internally consistent thermodynamic dataset with uncertainties and correlations: 3. Applications to geobarometry, worked examples and a computer program. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **6**, 173–204.
- Powell, R. and T.J.B. Holland (1990). Calculated mineral equilibria in the pelite system, KFMASH (K₂O-FeO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O). *Amer. Mineral.*, **75**, 367–380.
- Powell, R. and T.J.B. Holland (1994). Optimal geothermometry and geobarometry. *Amer. Mineral.*, **79**, 120–133.
- Powell, R., T.J.B. Holland, and B. Worley (1998). Calculating phase diagrams involving solid solutions via non-linear equations, with examples using THERMOCALC. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **16**, 577–588.
- Powell, R. and T.J.B. Holland (2008). On thermobarometry. *J. Met. Geol.*, **26**, 155–179.
- Pownceby M.I., V.J. Wall, and H.S.C. O'Neil (1987a). Fe-Mn partitioning between garnet and ilmenite: Experimental calibration and applications. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **97**, 116–126.
- Pownceby M.I., V.J. Wall, and H.S.C. O'Neil (1987b). Fe-Mn partitioning between garnet and ilmenite: Experimental calibration and applications (correction). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **97**, 539.
- Presnall, D.C. (1979). Fractional crystallization and partial fusion. In H. S. Yoder (ed.), *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks. Fiftieth Anniversary Perspectives*. Princeton University Press. Princeton, N.J., pp. 59–76.
- Presnall, D.C., S.A. Dixon, J.R. Dixon, T.H. O'Donnell, N.L. Brenner, R.L. Schrock, and D.W. Dycus (1978). Liquidus phase relations on the join diopside-forsterite-anorthite from 1 atm to 20 kbar: Their bearing on the generation and crystallization of basaltic magma. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **66**, 203–220.
- Presnall, D.C. and J. Hoover (1987). High pressure phase equilibrium and the origin of mid-ocean ridge basalts, in B. O. Mysen (ed.), *Magmatic Processes: Physicochemical Principles*. *Spec. Publ. Geochemical Society*, **1**, pp. 75–89.
- Priest, G.R. (1990). Volcanic and tectonic evolution of the Cascade volcanic arc, Central Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **95**, 19583–19599.
- Priestley, K. and D. McKenzie (2006). The thermal structure of the lithosphere from shear wave velocities, *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **244**, 285–301.
- Prodehl, C., G.R. Kelley, and M.A. Khan (1994). Crustal and upper mantle structure of the Kenya Rift. *Tectonophysics*, Special Issue **236**, 465–483.

- Proyer, A. (2003). Metamorphism of pelites in NKFMAASH - a new petrogenetic grid with implications for the preservation of high-pressure mineral assemblages during exhumation. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **21**, 493-509.
- Putirka, K.D. (2005). Igneous thermometers and barometers based on plagioclase + liquid equilibria: Tests of some existing models and new calibrations. *Amer. Mineral.*, **90**, 336-346.
- Putnis, A. (1992). *Introduction to Mineral Sciences*. Cambridge University Press.
- Putnis, A. (2002). Mineral replacement reactions: from macroscopic to microscopic mechanisms. *Mineral. Mag.*, **66**, 689-708.
- Pyle, J.H. and F.S. Spear (2000). An empirical garnet (YAG) - xenotime thermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **138**, 51-58.
- Pyle, J.H., F.S. Spear, R.L. Rudnick, and W.F. McDonough (2001). Monazite-Xenotime-Garnet equilibrium in metapelites and a new monazite-garnet thermometer. *J. Petrol.*, **42**, 2083-2107.
- Pyle, J.H. and F.S. Spear (2003). Four generations of accessory-phase growth in low-pressure migmatites from SW New Hampshire. *Amer. Mineral.*, **88**, 338-351.
- Pyle, J.H., F.S. Spear, J.T. Cheney and G. Layne (2005). Monazite ages in the Chesham Pond Nappe, SW New Hampshire, U.S.A.: Implications for assembly of central New England thrust sheets. *Amer. Mineral.*, **90**, 592-606.
- Quick, J.E. and R.P. Denlinger (1993). Ductile deformation and the origin of layered gabbros in ophiolites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **98**, 14,015-14,027.
- Raedeke, L.D. and I.S. McCallum (1984). Investigations in the Stillwater Complex. II. Petrology and petrogenesis of the Ultramafic Series. *J. Petrol.*, **25**, 395-420.
- Ragland, P.C. (1989). *Basic Analytical Petrology*. Oxford University Press. New York.
- Ragnarsdottir, K.V. and J.V. Walther (1985). Experimental determination of corundum solubilities in pure water between 400-700°C and 1-3 kb. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **49**, 2109-2115.
- Råheim A. and D.H. Green (1974). Experimental determination of the temperature and pressure dependence of the Fe-Mg partition coefficient for coexisting garnet and clinopyroxene. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **48**, 179-203.
- Ramberg, H. (1947). Force of crystallization as a well definable property of crystals. *Geologiska Föreningens Förhandlingar*, **69**, 189-194.
- Ramberg, H. (1970). Model studies in relation to intrusion of plutonic bodies. In Newell, G., and N. Rast, (1970) (eds.), *Mechanism of Igneous Intrusion*. Liverpool Geol. Soc., Geol. J. Spec. Issue no. **2**.
- Rämö, O.T. and I. Haapala (1995). One hundred years of rapakivi granite. *Mineral. and Pet.*, **52**, 129-185.
- Ramsay, J.G. (1962). The geometry and mechanics of formation of "similar" type folds. *J. Geol.*, **70**, 309-327.
- Rapp R. P., N. Shimizu, M. D. Norman, and G. S. Applegate (1999). Reaction between slab-derived melts and peridotite in the mantle wedge: experimental constraints at 3.8 GPa. *Chem. Geol.* **160**, 335-356.
- Rast, N. (1965). Nucleation and growth of metamorphic minerals. In W. S. Pitcher and G. W. Flynn (eds.), *Controls of Metamorphism*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, pp. 73-102.
- Rastall, R. H. (1910). The Skiddaw granite and its metamorphism. *Quarterly J. of the Geol. Soc. London*, **66**, 116-141.
- Ravna, E.J. K. (2000a). The garnet-clinopyroxene Fe²⁺-Mg geothermometer: an updated calibration. *J. Met. Geol.*, **18**, 211-219.
- Ravna, E.J. K. (2000b). Distribution of Fe²⁺ and Mg between coexisting garnet and hornblende in synthetic and natural systems: an empirical calibration of the garnet-hornblende Fe-Mg geothermometer. *Lithos*, **53**, 265-277.
- Ravna, E.J.K. and M.P. Terry (2004). Geothermobarometry of UHP and HP eclogites and schists - an evaluation of equilibria among garnet-clinopyroxene-kyanite-phengite-coesite/quartz. *J. Met. Geol.*, **22**, 579-592.
- Raymond, C.A., J.M. Stock, and S.C. Cande (2000). Fast Paleogene motion of the Pacific hotspots from revised global plate circuit constraints. In M.A. Richards, R.G. Gordon, and R.D. van der Hilst (eds.), *The History and Dynamics of Global Plate Motions*, AGU Geophysical Monograph **121**, 359-375.
- Raymond, L.A. (1995). *The Study of Igneous, Sedimentary, and Metamorphic Rocks*. Wm. C. Brown, Dubuque.
- Read, H.H. (1934). On zoned associations of antigorite, talc, actinolite, chlorite, and biotite in Unst, Shetland Islands. *Mineral. Mag.*, **23**, 519-540.
- Read, H.H. (1957). *The Granite Controversy*. Thomas Murby. London.
- Reche, J. and F.J. Martinez (1996). GPT: an excel spreadsheet for thermobarometric calculations in metapelitic rocks. *Computers and Geosci.*, **22**, 775-784.
- Regan, P.F. (1985). The early basic intrusions. In W. S. Pitcher, M. P. Atherton, E. J. Cobbing, and R. D. Beckensale (eds.), *Magmatism at a Plate Edge. The Peruvian Andes*. Blackie. Glasgow, pp. 72-87.
- Reidel, S.P. (1983). Stratigraphy and petrogenesis of the Grande Rhonde Basalt from the deep canyon country of Washington, Oregon and Idaho. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **94**, 519-542.

- Reidel, S.P., T.L. Tolan, P.R. Hooper, M.H. Beeson, K.R. Fecht, R.D. Bentley, and J.L. Anderson (1989). The Grande Ronde Basalt, Columbia River Basalt Group; stratigraphic descriptions and correlations in Washington, Oregon, and Idaho. In S. P. Reidel and P. R. Hooper (eds.), *Volcanism and Tectonism in the Columbia River Flood-Basalt Province*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper, **239**, pp. 21–54.
- Reiners, P.W., B.K. Nelson, and M.S. Ghiorso (1995). Assimilation of felsic crust by basaltic magma: Thermal limits and extents of crustal contamination of mantle-derived magmas. *Geology*, **23**, 563–566.
- Reymer, A. and G. Schubert (1984). Phanerozoic addition rates to the continental crust and crustal growth. *Tectonics*, **3**, 63–77.
- Reynolds, D.L. (1954). Fluidization as a geological process, and its bearing on the problem of intrusive granites. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **252**, 557–613.
- Reynolds, J.R., C.H. Langmuir, J.F. Bender, K.A. Kastens, and W.B.F. Ryan (1992). Spatial and temporal variability in the geochemistry of basalt from the East Pacific Rise. *Nature*, **359**, 493–499.
- Rhodes, J.M., M.A. Dungan, D.P. Blanchard, and P.E. Long (1979). Magma mixing at mid-ocean ridges: Evidence from basalts drilled near 22°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, **55**, 35–61.
- Ribe, N.M. and U.R. Christensen (1999). The dynamical origin of Hawaiian volcanism. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **171**, 517–531.
- Rice, J.M. (1977). Progressive metamorphism of impure dolomitic limestone in the Marysville aureole, Montana. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **277**, 1–24.
- Rice, J.M. and J.M. Ferry (1982). Buffering, infiltration, and the control of intensive variables during metamorphism. In J.M. Ferry (ed.), *Characterization of Metamorphism through Mineral Equilibria*. Rev. in Mineralogy, **10**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 263–326.
- Richards, M.A., R.A. Duncan, and V.E. Courtillot (1989). Flood basalts and hot-spot tracks. Plume heads and tails. *Science*, **246**, 103–107.
- Richardson, S.W. (1970). The relationship between a petrogenetic grid, facies series, and the geothermal gradient in metamorphism. *Fortschr. Mineral.*, **47**, 65–76.
- Richey, J.E. (1961). *British Regional Geology. Scotland, the Tertiary Volcanic Districts*. Her Majesty's Printing Office. London.
- Ried, J.B., O.C. Evans, and D.G. Fates (1983). Magma mixing in granitic rocks of the central Sierra Nevada, California. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **66**, 243–261.
- Riley, G.N. and D.L. Kohlstedt (1991). Kinetics of melt migration in upper mantle-type rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **104**, 500–521.
- Ringwood, A.E. (1955). The principles governing trace element distribution during magmatic crystallization: Pt. I, The influence of electronegativity. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **7**, 189–202.
- Ringwood, A.E. (1966). Mineralogy of the Mantle. In P. M. Hurley (ed.), *Advances in Earth Sciences*. MIT Press. Cambridge, pp. 357–399.
- Ringwood, A.E. (1977). Petrogenesis in island arc systems. In M. Talwani and W. C. Pitman (eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing series #1. AGU. Washington D.C., pp. 311–324.
- Roberts, J.L. (1970). The intrusion of magma into brittle rocks: In Newell, G., and H. Rast (eds.), *Mechanism of Igneous Intrusion*. Liverpool Geol. Soc., Geol. Spec. Issue, **2**, 287–338.
- Robertson, J.K. and P.J. Willey (1971). Experimental studies on rocks from the Deboullie Stock, northern Maine, including melting relations in the water deficient environment. *J. Geol.*, **79**, 549–571.
- Robie, R.A. and B.S. Hemingway (1995). Thermodynamic properties of minerals and related substances at 298. 15° K and 1 bar (10⁵ Pascals) pressure and at high temperatures. *USGS Bull.*, **2131**.
- Robin, P.-Y.F. (1979). Theory of metamorphic segregation and related processes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **43**, 1587–1600.
- Robinson, P.T., H.J.B. Dick, J.H. Natland, and shipboard party (2000). Lower oceanic crust formed at an ultra-slow-spreading ridge: Ocean Drilling Program hole 735B, southwest Indian Ocean. In Y. Dilek, E.M. Moores, D. Elthon and A. Nicolas (eds.) *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **346**. Geol. Soc. Amer., Boulder, Colorado. p.75–86.
- Rock, N.M.S. (1987). The nature and origin of lamprophyres: An overview. In J.G. Fitton and B.G.J. Upton (eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Blackwell Scientific. Oxford, pp. 191–226.
- Rock, N.M.S. (1991) *Lamprophyres*. Blackie. Glasgow.
- Roedder, E. (1951). Low temperature liquid immiscibility in the system K₂O-FeO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. *Amer. Mineral.*, **36**, 282–286.
- Roedder, E. (1972). Composition of fluid inclusions. In M. Fleischer (ed.), *Data of Geochemistry*. USGS Prof. Paper, 440-JJ.

- Roedder, E. (1979). Silicate liquid immiscibility in magmas. In H. S. Yoder (ed.), *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks. Fiftieth Anniversary Perspectives*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J., pp. 15–58.
- Roedder, E. (1984). *Fluid Inclusions. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **22**, Mineral. Soc. Amer.
- Roeder, P.L., and R.F. Emslie (1970). Olivine-liquid equilibrium. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* **29**, 275–289.
- Roeder, P.L., J.H. Campbell, and H.E. Jamieson (1979). A re-evaluation of the olivine-spinel geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **68**, 325-334.
- Rogers, G. and C.J. Hawkesworth (1989). A geochemical traverse across the North Chilean Andes: Evidence for crust generation from the mantle wedge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **91**, 271–285.
- Rollinson, H. (2006). Crustal generation in the Archean. In M. Brown and T. Rushmer (eds.) *Evolution and Differentiation of the Continental Crust*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. Chapter 6, p. 173-230.
- Rollinson, H. and H. Martin (2005). Geodynamic controls on adakite, TTG and sanukitoid genesis: implications for models of crust formation. *Lithos*, **79**, ix-xii.
- Rollinson, H.R. (1993). *Using Geochemical Data: Evaluation, Presentation, Interpretation*. Longman/Wyllie. Harlow/New York.
- Ronov, A.B. and A.A. Yaroshevsky (1976). A new model for the chemical structure of the Earth's crust. *Geochem. Int.*, **13**, 89–121.
- Rosen, O., J. Desmons, and D. Fettes (2007). Metacarbonate and related rocks. Section 2.7 in D. Fettes and J. Desmons (eds.) *Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms. Recommendations of the International Union of Geological Sciences Subcommittee on the Systematics of Metamorphic Rocks*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. p. 46-50.
- Rosenfeld, J. L. (1969). Stress Effects Around Quartz Inclusions in Almandine and the Piezothermometry of Coexisting Aluminum Silicates. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, **267**, 317-351.
- Rosenfeld, J. L. and A. B. Chase. (1961). Pressure and Temperature of Crystallization from Elastic Effects Around Solid Inclusions in Minerals? *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, **259**, 519-541.
- Ross, M. and J.S. Huebner (1975). A pyroxene thermometer based on composition-temperature relationships in naturally occurring orthopyroxene, pigeonite, and augite. Extended Abstr. Int'l. Cong. Geothermometry and Geobarometry. Penn. St. Univ., Univ. Park, MD.
- Rubatto, D. (2002). Zircon trace element geochemistry: distribution coefficients and the link between U–Pb ages and metamorphism. *Chem. Geol.* **184**, 123–138.
- Rubatto, D. and J. Hermann (2001). Exhumation as fast as subduction? *Geology*, **29**, 3-6.
- Rubatto, D. and J. Hermann (2007). Experimental zircon/melt and zircon/garnet trace element partitioning and implications for the geochronology of crustal rocks. *Ghem. Geol.*, **241**, 38-61.
- Rudnick, R.L., W.F. McDonough, and B.W. Chappell (1993). Carbonatite metasomatism in the northern Tanzanian mantle: Petrographic and geochemical characteristics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **114**, 463–475.
- Rudnick, R.L. (1995). Making continental crust. *Nature*, **378**, 571-578.
- Rudnick, R.L., and A.A. Nyblade (1999). The thickness and heat production of Archean lithosphere: constraints from xenolith thermobarometry and surface heat flow. In. Y. Fei, C.M. Bertka, and B.O. Mysen (eds.) *Mantle Petrology: Field Observations and High Pressure Experiments. A Tribute to Francis R. (Joe) Boyd*. The Geochemical Society Special Publication **6**, 3-12.
- Rumble, D. (1994). Water circulation in metamorphism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **99**, 15,499–15,502.
- Rumble, D., J.M. Ferry, T.C. Hoering, and A.J. Boucot (1982). Fluid flow during metamorphism at the Beaver Brook fossil locality, New Hampshire. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **282**, 886–919.
- Rumble, D., J.G. Liou, and B.M. Jahn (2003). Continental crust subduction and ultrahigh pressure metamorphism. In: *Treatise on Geochemistry vol. 3, The Crust* (ed. R.L. Rudnick). Chapter 3.09, p.293-319. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Rushmer, T. (1996). Melt segregation in the lower crust: How have experiments helped us? In M. Brown, P. A. Candela, D. L. Peck, W. E. Stephens, R. J. Walker, and E-an Zen (eds.), *The Third Hutton Symposium on the Origin of Granites and Related Rocks. Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper*, **315**, pp. 73–84.
- Rutherford, E. and F. Soddy (1903). Radioactive change. *Phil. Mag.*, **6**, 576–591.
- Ryan, J., J. Morris, G.E. Bebout, and W.P. Leeman (1996). Describing chemical fluxes in subduction zones: Insights from “depth profiling” studies of arc and forearc rocks. In G.E. Bebout, D.W. Scholl, S.H. Kirby, and J.P. Platt (eds.), *Subduction: Top to Bottom*. AGU Monograph **96**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p.263-268.

- Rye, R.O., R.D. Schuiling, D.M. Rye, and J.B.H. Jansen (1976). Carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen isotope studies of the regional metamorphic complex at Naxos, Greece. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **40**, 1031–1049.
- Sachtleben, T. and H.A. Seck (1981). Chemical control on the Al-solubility in orthopyroxene and its implications on pyroxene geothermometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **78**, 157–165.
- Sahama, T.G. (1974). Potassium-rich alkaline rocks. In H. Sørensen (ed.), *The Alkaline Rocks*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, pp. 33–48.
- Saito, S., M. Arima, T. Nakajima, and J.-I. Kimura (2004). Petrogenesis of Ashigawa and Tonogi granitic intrusions, southern part of the Miocene Kofu Granitic Complex, central Japan: M-type granite in the Izu arc collision zone. *J. Mineral. Petrol. Sci.* **99**, 104–117.
- Sakai, S. and T. Kawasaki (1997). An experimental study of Fe-Mg partitionings between orthopyroxene and cordierite in the Mg-rich portion of the $Mg_3Al_2Si_3O_{12}$ - $Fe_3Al_2Si_3O_{12}$ system at atmospheric pressure; calibration of its geothermometry for high-temperature granulites and igneous rocks. Proc. 16th NIPR Symp. *Antarctic Geosci.*, **10**, 165–177.
- Samaniego, P., H. Martin, M. Monzier, C. Robin, M. Fornari, J.-P. Eissen, and J. Cotton (2005). Temporal evolution of magmatism in the northern volcanic zone of the Andes: The geology and petrology of Cayambe volcanic complex, Ecuador. *J. Petrol.*, **46**, 2225–2252.
- Sander, B. (1930). *Gefügekunde der Gesteine*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Sander, B. (1950). *Einführung in die Gefügekunde der geologischen Körper, Band II: Die Kornegefüge*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Sanford, R.F. (1982). Growth of ultramafic reaction zones in greenschist to amphibolite facies metamorphism. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **282**, 543–616.
- Santosh, M. and S. Omori (2008). CO₂ flushing: A plate tectonic perspective. *Gondwana Res.*, **13**, 86–102.
- Sarda, P. and D. Graham (1990). Mid-ocean ridge popping rocks: Implications for degassing at ridgecrests. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **97**, 268–289.
- Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., S. Shipley, R.B. Waitt, Jr, D. Dzurisin and S.H. Wood (1981). Areal distribution, thickness, mass, volume, and grain size of air-fall ash from six major eruptions of 1980. In P.W. Lipman and D.R. Mullineaux (1981), *The 1980 Eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington. USGS Prof. Pap.*, **1250**, 557–600.
- Satish-Kumar, M. (2000). Ultrahigh-Temperature Metamorphism in Madurai Granulites, Southern India, Evidence from Carbon Isotope Thermometry. *J. Geol.*, **108**, 479–486.
- Sauerzapf, U., D. Lattard, M. Burchard, and R. Engelmann (2008). The titanomagnetite-ilmenite equilibrium: new experimental data and thermo-oxybarometric application to the crystallisation of basic to intermediate rocks. *J. Petrol.*, in press.
- Saunders, A.D., M.J. Norry, and J. Tarney (1991). Fluid influence on the trace element composition of subduction zone magmas. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London*, **335**, 377–392.
- Saunders, A.D., M. Storey, R.W. Kent, and M.J. Norry (1992). Consequences of plume-lithosphere interactions. In B.C. Storey, T. Alabaster, and R.J. Pankhurst (eds.) *Magmatism and Causes of Continental Breakup*. Geol. Soc. London Special Publ. **68**, 41–60.
- Saunders, A.D., J. Tarney, A.C. Kerr, and R.W. Kent (1996). The formation and fate of large igneous provinces. *Lithos*, **37**, 81–95.
- Saunders, A.D., J.G. Fitton, A.C. Kerr, M.J. Norry, and R.W. Kent (1997). The North Atlantic igneous province. In J.J. Mahoney and M.F. Coffin (eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces. Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph **100**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington, D.C., pp. 45–93.
- Saunders, A.D. (2005). Large igneous provinces: origin and environmental consequences. *Elements*, **1**, 259–263.
- Sautter, V., S.E. Haggerty, and S. Field (1991). Ultradeep (> 300 kilometers), ultramafic xenoliths: Petrological evidence from the transition zone. *Science*, **252**, 827–830.
- Sawka, W.N., B.W. Chappell, and R.W. Kistler (1990). Granitoid compositional zonation by side-wall boundary layer differentiation: Evidence from the Palisade Crest intrusive suite, central Sierra Nevada, California. *J. Petrol.*, **31**, 519–533.
- Saxena, S.K. (1973). *Thermodynamics of Rock-Forming Crystalline Solutions*. Springer-Verlag. New York.
- Saxena, S.K. (1976). Two-pyroxene geothermometer: A model with an approximate solution. *Amer. Mineral.*, **61**, 643–652.
- Saxena, S.K. (1979). Garnet-clinopyroxene geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **70**, 229–235.
- Saxena, S.K., and S. Ghose (1971). Mg²⁺ - Fe²⁺ order-disorder crystalline solution. *Amer. Mineral.*, **56**, 532–559.
- Saxena, S.K. and C.E. Nehru (1975). Enstatite-diopside solvus and geothermometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **49**, 259–267.
- Schairer, J.F. (1950). The alkali-feldspar join in the system NaAlSi₃O₈-KAlSi₃O₈-SiO₂. *J. Geol.*, **58**, 512–517.

- Schairer, J.F. and N. L. Bowen (1935). Preliminary report on equilibrium relations between feldspathoids, alkali-feldspars, and silica. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union*, 16th Ann. Meeting, Nat. Res. Council. Washington, D.C.
- Schairer, J.F. and H. S. Yoder Jr. (1960). The nature of residual liquids from crystallization, with data on the system nepheline-diopside-silica. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **258A**, 273–283.
- Schairer, J.F. and H.S. Yoder Jr. (1961). Crystallization in the system nepheline-forsterite-silica at 1 atmosphere pressure. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearb.*, 60, 141–144.
- Schellart, W.P. and G.S. Lister (2004). Tectonic models for the formation of arc-shaped convergent zones and back-arc basins. In A.J. Sussman, and A.B. Weill (eds.), *Orogenic Curvature: Integrating Paleomagnetic and Structural Analysis*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **383**. Geol. Soc. Amer., Boulder, Colorado. p. 237-258.
- Schenk, C.S., R.J. Viger, and C.P. Anderson (1999). Maps Showing Geology, Oil And Gas Fields And Geologic Provinces of the South America Region. USGS Open-File Report 97-470D.
- Schiffman, P., W.A. Elders, A.E. Williams, S.D. McDowell, and D.K. Bird (1984). Active metasomatism in the Cerro Prieto geothermal system, Baja California: A telescoped low-pressure, low-temperature metamorphic facies series. *Geology*, **12**, 12–15.
- Schilling, J-G., C. K. Unni, and M. L. Bender (1978). Origin of chlorine and bromine in the oceans. *Nature*, **273**, 631–636.
- Schilling, J-G., G. Thompson, M. Zajac, R. Evans, T. Johnson, W. White, J.D. Devine, and R. Kingsley (1983). Petrologic and geochemical variations along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge from 27°N to 73°N. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **283**, 510–586.
- Schlichting, H. (1968). *Boundary Layer Theory*. McGraw Hill. N.Y.
- Schmid, R. (1981). Descriptive nomenclature and classification of pyroclastic deposits and fragments. recommendations and suggestions of the IUGS subcommission on the systematics of igneous rocks. *Geology*, **9**, 40–43.
- Schmidt, M.W. (1992). Amphibole composition in tonalite as a function of pressure; an experimental calibration of the Al-in-hornblende barometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **110**, 304–310.
- Schmidt, M.W. (1995). Lawsonite: Upper pressure stability and formation of higher density hydrous phases. *Amer. Mineral.*, **80**, 1286-1292.
- Schmidt, M.W. and S. Poli (2005). Generation of mobile components during subduction of oceanic crust. In: *Treatise on Geochemistry vol. 3, The Crust*. (ed. R.L. Rudnick), Chapter 3.17, p. 567-591. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Schmidt, W. (1932). *Tektonik und Verformungslehre*. Borntraeger. Berlin.
- Scholl, D.W. and R. von Huene (2004). Continental crust recycling at convergent ocean margins compared to arc magmatic additions – implications for the growth of continental crust and evolution of mantle geochemistry. 32nd IGC, Florence. Abstracts (Part 2) p.1334.
- Scholz, C.H. and J. Campos (1995). On the mechanism of decoupling and back arc spreading at subduction zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **100**, 22,103-22,115.
- Schouten, H., K.D. Klitgord, and J.A. Whitehead (1985). Segmentation of mid-ocean ridges. *Nature*, **317**, 225–229.
- Schouten, H. and C. Denham (1995). Virtual oceanic crust. *EOS*, **76**, S48.
- Schreyer, W. (1977). Whiteschists: Their compositions and pressure-temperature regimes based on experimental, field, and petrographic evidence. *Tectonophys.*, **43**, 127–144.
- Schreyer, W., H.J. Masonne, and C. Chopin (1987). Continental crust subducted to depths near 10 km: Implications for magma and fluid genesis in collision zones. In B. O. Mysen (ed.), *Magmatic Processes: Physicochemical Principles. Spec. Publ. Geochem. Society*, **1**, pp. 155– 163.
- Schubert, G., D.L. Turcotte, and P. Olson (2001). *Mantle Convection in the Earth and Planets*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Slater, J.G., C. Brown, R. Hey, H. Haskins, J. Pierce, J. Phillips, and C. Tapscott (1976). The Bouvet triple junction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **81**, 1857–1869.
- Slater, J. G., C. Jaupart, and D. Galson (1980). The heat flow through oceanic and continental crust and the heat loss of the Earth. *Rev. Geophys. Space Sci.*, **18**, 269–311.
- Scoates, J. and C.D. Frost (1996). A strontium and neodymium isotopic investigation of the Laramie anorthosites, Wyoming, USA: implications for magma chamber processes and the evolution of magma conduits in Proterozoic anorthosites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **60**, 95-135.
- Scott, D.R., and D.J. Stevenson (1989). A self-consistent model of melting, magma migration and buoyancy driven circulation beneath mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **94**, 2973–2988.
- Scott, S. D. (1973) Experimental calibration of the sphalerite geobarometer. *Econ. Geol.*, **68**, 466-474 .

- Scott, S.D. (1976a). Application of the sphalerite geobarometer to regionally metamorphosed terrains. *Amer. Mineral.*, **61**, 661–670.
- Scott, S.D. (1976b). Experimental calibration of the sphalerite geobarometer. *Econ. Geol.* **68**, 466–474.
- Scott-Smith, B.H. and E.M.W. Skinner (1984a). Diamondiferous lamproites. *J. Geol.*, **92**, 433–438.
- Scott-Smith, B.H. and E.M.W. Skinner (1984b). A new look at Prairie Creek, Arkansas. In J. Kornprobst (ed.), *Kimberlites I: kimberlites and related rocks*. Proceedings of the Third International Kimberlite Conference. Elsevier. Amsterdam, pp. 255–283.
- Searle, R.C. (1992). The volcano-tectonic setting of oceanic Lithosphere generation. In L.M. Parson, B.J. Murton, and P. Browning (eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Geological Society of London, Special Publication, **60**, 65–79.
- Sears, D.W.G., and R. T. Dodd (1988). Overview and classification of meteorites. In J.F. Kerridge and M.S. Matthews (eds.), *Meteorites and the Early Solar System*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, pp. 3–31.
- Sederholm, J. J. (1907). Om granit och gneiss. *Bull. Comm. Geol. Finl.*, **23**.
- Seifert, K.E., A.F. Voigt, M.F. Smith, and W.A. Stensland (1977). Rare earth's in the Marcy and Morin anorthosite complexes. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, **14**, 1033–1045.
- Seki, Y., Y. Oka, T. Matsuda, K. Mikami, and K. Okumura (1969). Metamorphism in the Tanzawa Mountains, Central Japan. *J. Japanese Assoc. Mineral. Petrol. Econ. Geol.*, **61**, 1-29.
- Sekine, T., and P.J. Wyllie (1982a) Phase relationships in the system $KAlSiO_4$ - Mg_2SiO_4 - SiO_2 - H_2O as a model for hybridization between hydrous siliceous melts and peridotite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **79**, 368–374.
- Sekine, T. and P.J. Wyllie (1982b) The system granite-peridotite- H_2O at 30 kbar, with applications to hybridization in subduction zone magmatism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **81**, 190–192.
- Self, S., T. Thordarson, and L. Keszthelyi (1997). Emplacement of continental flood basalt lava flows. In J. J. Mahoney and M. F. Coffin (eds.), (1997) *Large Igneous Provinces. Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph **100**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington, D.C., 381–410.
- Silverstone, J., F.S. Spear, G. Franz, and G. Morteani (1984). High PT metamorphism in the SW Tauern Window, Austria: P-T paths from hornblende-kyanite-staurolite schists. *J. Petrol.*, **25**, 501–531.
- Silverstone, J. and F.S. Spear (1985). Metamorphic P-T paths from pelitic schists and greenstones from the south-west Tauern Window, Eastern Alps. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **3**, 439–465.
- Silverstone, J. and C.P. Chamberlain (1990). Apparent isobaric cooling paths from granulites: Two counterexamples from British Columbia and New Hampshire. *Geology*, **18**, 307–310.
- Sen, S.K. and A. Bhattacharya (1984). An orthopyroxene-garnet thermometer and its application to the Madras charnockites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **88**, 64–71.
- Sengupta, P., S. Dasgupta, P.K. Bhattacharya, and Y. Hariya (1989). Mixing behavior in quaternary garnet solid solution and an extended Ellis and Green garnet-clinopyroxene geothermometer: *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **103**, 223-227.
- Sengupta, P., S. Dasgupta, P.K. Bhattacharya, and M. Mukherjee (1990). An orthopyroxene-biotite geothermometer and its application in crustal granulites and mantle-derived rocks. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **8**, 191–197.
- Shand, S.J. (1916). Pseudotachylite of Parijs (Orange Free State). *Quarterly J. of the Geol. Soc. London*, **72**, 198–219.
- Shand, S.J. (1927). *The Eruptive Rocks*. John Wiley. New York.
- Sharma, M., A.R. Basu, and G.V. Nesterenko (1991). Temporal Sr-, Nd-, and Pb-isotopic variations in the Siberian flood basalts: Implications for the plume-source characteristics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **113**, 365-381.
- Sharp, Z.D., E.J. Essene, and J.R. Smyth (1993). Ultra-high temperatures from oxygen isotope thermometry of a coesite-sanidine grosspydite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **112**, 358-370.
- Sharpe, M.R. (1980). Metasomatic zonation of an ultramafic lens at Ikátoq, near Færinghavn, southern West Greenland. *Grønlands Geol. Undersøgelse, Bull.*, **135**.
- Shaw, D. M. (1956). Geochemistry of pelitic rocks. III. Major elements and general geochemistry. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **67**, 919–934.
- Shaw, D.M. (1970). Trace element fractionation during anatexis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **34**, 237–243.
- Shaw, H.R. (1965). Comments on viscosity, crystal settling, and convection in granitic magmas. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **263**, 120–153.
- Shaw, H.R. (1972). Viscosities of magmatic silicate liquids: an empirical method of prediction. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **272**, 870-893.
- Shaw, H.R. and D.A. Swanson (1970). Eruption and flow rates of flood basalts. In E.H. Gilmour and D. Stadling (eds.), Proceedings Second Columbia River Basalt Symposium. Eastern Washington State University Press. Cheney, pp. 271–299.

- Shaw, H.R. (1974). Diffusion of water in granitic liquids, Part II. Mass transfer in magma chambers. In A.W. Hofmann, B.J. Giletti, H.S. Yoder Jr., and Y.A. Yund (eds.), *Geochemical Transport and Kinetics*. Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ., **634**, pp. 155–170.
- Shaw, H.R., R.L. Smith, and W. Hildreth (1976). Thermogravitational mechanisms for chemical variations in zoned magma chambers. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Abstr. with Progr.*, **8**, 1102.
- Shelley, D. (1972). Porphyroblasts and ‘crystallization force’: Some textural criteria: Discussion. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **83**, 919–920.
- Shelley, D. (1993). *Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks Under the Microscope*. Chapman and Hall. London.
- Shelton, J.S. (1966). *Geology Illustrated*. W.H. Freeman. San Francisco.
- Sherlock, S.C., S.P. Kelley, J. Zalasiewicz, D. Schofield, J. Evans, R.J. Merriman, and S.J. Kemp (2003). Absolute dating of low-temperature deformation: strain-fringe dating by ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar laser microprobe. *Geology*, **31**, 219–222.
- Sheth, H.C. (2006). “Large Igneous Provinces (LIPs)”: Definition, recommended terminology, and a hierarchical classification. In I.P. Skilling and J.D.L. White (eds.), *Physical Volcanology of Large Igneous Provinces*, J. Volcan. Geoth. Res., in press.
- Sheth, H.C., I.S. Torres-Alvarado, and S.P. Verma (2002). What is the “calc-alkaline rock series”? *Int. Geol. Rev.*, **44**, 686–701.
- Shimizu, N. (1998). The geochemistry of olivine-hosted melt inclusions in a FAMOUS basalt ALV519-4-1. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, **107**, 183–201.
- Shirey, S.B. and R.J. Walker (1998). The Re-Os isotope system in cosmochemistry and high-temperature geochemistry. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **26**, 423–500.
- Shulters, J.C. and S.R. Bohlen (1989). The stability of hercynite and hercynite-gahnite spinels in corundum- or quartz-bearing assemblages. *J. Petrol.*, **30**, 1017–1031.
- Sibson, R.H., J.M. Moore, and A.H. Rankin (1975). Seismic pumping—a hydrothermal transport mechanism. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **131**, 653–659.
- Sibson, R.H. (1975). Generation of pseudotachylite by ancient seismic faulting. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astron. Soc.*, **43**, 775–94.
- Sigurdsson, H., and R.S.J. Sparks (1981). Petrology of rhyolitic and mixed magma ejecta from the 1875 eruption of Askja, Iceland. *J. Petrol.*, **22**, 41–84.
- Silver, P.G., R.W. Carlson, and P. Olson (1988). Deep Slabs, Geochemical Heterogeneity, and the Large-Scale Structure of Mantle Convection: Investigation of an Enduring Paradox. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **16**, 477–541.
- Simmons, E.C. and G.N. Hanson (1978). Geochemistry and Origin of massif-type anorthosites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **66**, 19–135.
- Simmons, W., K.L. Webber, A.U. Falster, and J.W. Nizamoff (2003). *Pegmatology: Pegmatite Mineralogy Petrology and Petrogenesis*. Rubellite Press, New Orleans.
- Simpson, C. (1982). Shape and shape-fabric variations associated with ductile shear zones. *J. Struct. Geol.*, **5**, 61–72.
- Simpson, C. (1985). Deformation of granitic rocks across the brittle-ductile transition. *J. Struct. Geol.*, **7**, 503–511.
- Simpson, C. and S.M. Schmidt (1983). An evaluation of criteria to deduce the sense of movement in sheared rocks. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **94**, 1281–1288.
- Simpson, M.P., R.R. Parrish, M.P. Searle, and D.J. Waters (2000). Two episodes of monazite crystallization during metamorphism and crustal melting in the Everest region of the Nepalese Himalaya. *Geology*, **28**, 403–406.
- Sims, K.W. and D.J. DePaolo (1997). Inferences about mantle magma sources from incompatible element concentration ratios in oceanic basalts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **61**, 765–784.
- Singer, B.S., M.A. Dungan, and G.D. Layne (1995). Textures and Sr, Ba, Mg, Fe, K, and Ti compositional profiles in volcanic plagioclase: Clues to the dynamics of calc-alkaline magma chambers. *Amer. Mineral.*, **80**, 776–798.
- Sinha, C., D.A. Navin, L.M. MacGregor, S. Constable, C. Peirce, A. White, G. Heinson, and M.A. Inglis (1999). Evidence for accumulated melt beneath the slow-spreading Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In J.R. Cann, H. Elderfield, and A. Laughton (eds.) *Mid-Ocean Ridges: Dynamics of Processes Associated with Creation of New Oceanic Crust*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. p. 17–38.
- Sinton, J.M., D.S. Wilson, D.M. Christie, R.N. Hey, and J.R. Delaney (1983). Petrologic consequences of rift propagation on oceanic spreading centers. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **62**, 193–207.
- Sinton, J.M., S.M. Smaglik, and J.J. Mahoney (1991). Magmatic processes at superfast spreading mid-ocean ridges: Glass compositional variations along the East Pacific Rise 13°–23°S. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **96**, 6133–6135.
- Sinton, J.M. and R.S. Detrick (1992). Mid-ocean ridge magma chambers. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **97**, 197–216.

- Sisson, T.W. and T.L. Grove (1993a). Experimental investigations of the role of H₂O in calc-alkaline differentiation and subduction zone magmatism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **113**, 143–166.
- Sisson, T.W. and T.L. Grove (1993b). Temperatures and H₂O contents of low-MgO high-alumina basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **113**, 167–184.
- Sisson, T.W., T.L. Grove, and D.S. Coleman (1996). Hornblende gabbro sill complex at Onion Valley, California, and a mixing origin for the Sierra Nevada batholith. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **126**, 81–108.
- Skelton A.D.L., C.M. Graham, and M.J. Bickle (1995). Lithological and structural controls on regional 3-D fluid flow patterns during greenschist facies metamorphism of the Dalradian of the SW Scottish Highlands. *J. Petrol.*, **36**, 563–586.
- Skinner, E.M.W. (1989). Contrasting group 1 and 2 kimberlite petrology: Towards a genetic model for kimberlites. In J. Ross, A.L. Jacques, J. Ferguson, D.H. Green, S.Y. O'Reilly, R.V. Danchin, and A.J.A. Janse (eds.), *Kimberlites and Related Rocks*. Proc. Fourth Int. Kimberlite Conf., **1**, 528–544.
- Skjerlie, K.P., and A.D. Johnston (1993). Fluid-absent melting behavior of an F-rich tonalite gneiss at mid-crustal pressures: Implications for the generation of anorogenic granites. *J. Petrol.*, **34**, 785–815.
- Sleep, N.H. (1975). Formation of oceanic crust: Some thermal constraints. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **80**, 4037–4042.
- Sleep, N.H. (1990). Hotspots and mantle plumes: Some phenomenology. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **95**, 6715–6736.
- Sleep, N.H. (1992). Hotspot volcanism and mantle plumes. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **20**, 19–43.
- Sleep, N.H. (2005). Evolution of the continental lithosphere. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **33**, 369–393.
- Small, C. (1998). Global systematics of mid-ocean ridge morphology. In W.R. Buck, P.T. Delaney, J.A. Karson, and Y. Lagabriele (eds.) *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. AGU Monograph **106**. Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p. 1–26.
- Smith, D. and C.R. Wilson (1985). Garnet-olivine equilibration during cooling of the mantle. *Amer. Mineral.*, **70**, 30–39.
- Smith, D.C. (1984). Coesite in clinopyroxene in the Caledonides and its implication for geodynamics. *Science*, **318**, 641–644.
- Smith, D.R. and W.P. Leeman (1993). The origin of Mount St. Helens andesites. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, **55**, 271–303.
- Smith, R.L. (1979). Ash-flow magmatism. In C. E. Chapin and W. E. Elston (eds.), *Ash-Flow Tuffs*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper*, **180**, 5–27.
- Snavely, P.D., N.S. MacLeod, and H.C. Wagner (1973). Miocene tholeiitic basalts of coastal Oregon and Washington and their relations to coeval basalts of the Columbia Plateau. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **84**, 374–424.
- Sobolev, A.V., A.W. Hofmann, S.V. Sobolev, and I.K. Nikogosian (2005). An olivine-free mantle source of Hawaiian shield basalts. *Nature*, doi:10.1038/nature03411, 1–8.
- Sobolev, N.V. and V.S. Shatsky (1990). Diamond inclusions from garnets in metamorphic rocks. *Nature*, **343**, 742–746.
- Solomon, S.C. (1976). Geophysical constraints on radial and lateral temperature variations in the upper mantle. *Amer. Mineral.*, **61**, 788–803.
- Solomon, S.C. and D.R. Toomey (1992). The structure of mid-ocean ridges. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **20**, 329–364.
- Sørensen, H. (1974). Introduction. In H. Sørensen (ed.), *The Alkaline Rocks*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, pp. 3–11.
- Sørensen, H. (1997). The apatitic rocks—an overview. *Mineral. Mag.*, **61**, 485–498.
- Sørensen, K. and J.D. Winter (1989). Deformation and mass transport in the Nordre Strømfjord shear zone, Central West Greenland. In D. Bridgwater (ed.), *Fluid Movements—Elemental Transport and the Composition of the Deep Crust*. Kluwer. Dordrecht, pp. 171–186.
- Sosman, R.B. (1916). Types of prismatic structures in igneous rocks. *J. Geol.*, **24**, 215–234.
- Sours-Page, R., Nielsen, R.L., and R. Batiza (2002). Melt inclusions as indicators of parental magma diversity on the northern East Pacific Rise. *Chem. Geol.*, **183**, 237–261.
- Sparks, D.W. and E.M. Parmentier (1994). Chapter 4. The generation and migration of partial melt beneath ocean spreading systems. In M.P. Ryan (ed.), *Magmatic Systems*. Academic Press. San Diego. p. 55–76.
- Sparks, R.S.J., S. Self, and G.P.L. Walker (1973). Products of ignimbrite eruptions. *Geology*, **1**, 115–118.
- Sparks, R.S.J., H.E. Huppert, and J.S. Turner (1984). The fluid dynamics of evolving magma chambers. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **A310**, 511–534.
- Sparks, R.S.J. and L. Marshall (1986). Thermal and mechanical constraints on mixing between mafic and silicic magmas. *J. Volc. and Geophys. Res.*, **29**, 99–124.
- Sparks, R.S.J., H.E. Huppert, T. Koyaguchi, and M. A. Hallworth (1993). Origin of modal and rhythmic layering by sedimentation in a convecting magma chamber. *Nature*, **361**, 246–248.

- Spear, F.S. (1980). NaSi = CaAl exchange equilibrium between plagioclase and amphibole. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **72**, 33–41.
- Spear, F.S. (1981). Amphibole-plagioclase equilibria: An empirical model for the relation albite + tremolite = edenite + 4 quartz. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **77**, 355–364.
- Spear, F.S. (1989). Petrologic determination of metamorphic pressure-temperature-time paths. In F.S. Spear and S.M. Peacock, *Metamorphic Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths*. Amer. Geophys. Union. *Short Course in Geology*, **7**, 1–55.
- Spear, F.S. (1993). *Metamorphic Phase Equilibria and Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths*. Mineral. Soc. Amer. Monograph 1. MSA, Washington, D.C.
- Spear, F.S. (1999). Real-time AFM diagrams on your Macintosh. *Geol. Materials Res.*, **1**, 1–18.
- Spear, F.S., J. Selverstone, D. Hickmott, P. Crowley, and K.V. Hodges (1984). P-T paths from garnet zoning: A new technique for deciphering tectonic processes in crystalline terranes. *Geology*, **12**, 87–90.
- Spear, F.S. and J.T. Cheney (1989). A petrogenetic grid for pelitic schists in the system SiO₂-Al₂O₃-FeO-MgO-K₂O-H₂O. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **101**, 149–164.
- Spear, F.S. and M.J. Kohn (1999). *Program Thermobarometry, version 2. 1*. Available at: http://www.geo.rpi.edu/facstaff/spear/GTB_Prog/GTB.html
- Spear, F.S., M.J. Kohn, and J.T. Cheney (1999). P-T paths from anatectic pelites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **134**, 17–32.
- Spencer, K.J. and D.L. Lindsley (1981). A solution model for coexisting iron-titanium oxides. *Amer. Mineral.*, **66**, 1189–1201.
- Spiegelman, M. and D. McKenzie (1987). Simple 2-D models for melt extraction at mid-ocean ridges and island arcs. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **83**, 137–152.
- Spray, J. (1991). Structure of oceanic crust as deduced from ophiolites. In P. A. Floyd (ed.), *Oceanic Basalts*. Blackie. Glasgow, pp. 49–62.
- Spry, A. (1962). The origin of columnar jointing particularly in basalt flows. *J. Geol. Soc. Australia*, **8**, 191–216.
- Spry, A. (1969). *Metamorphic Textures*. Pergamon. Oxford.
- Spry, A. (1972). Porphyroblasts and “crystallization force”: Some textural criteria: Discussion. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **83**, 1201–1202.
- Srogi, L. and T.M. Lutz (1996). The role of residual melt migration in producing compositional diversity in a suite of granitic rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **144**, 563–576.
- Stacey, F.D. (1992). *Physics of the Earth*. Brookfield Press, Brisbane.
- Stakes, D.S., J.W. Shervais, and C.A. Hopson (1984). The volcanic-tectonic cycle of the FAMOUS and AMAR valleys, Mid-Atlantic Ridge (36° 47'N): Evidence from basaltic glass and phenocryst compositional variations for a steady-state magma chamber beneath the valley midsections, AMARS. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **89**, 6995–7028.
- Stalder, R., S.F. Foley, G.P. Brey, and I. Horn (1998). Mineral-aqueous fluid partitioning of trace elements at 900°C and 3.0-5.7 GPa: New experimental data for garnet, clinopyroxene, and rutile, and implications for mantle metasomatism. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **62**, 1781–1801.
- Staudigel, H., A. Zindler, S.R. Hart, T. Leslie, C.Y. Chen, and D. Clague (1984). The isotope systematics of a juvenile intra-plate volcano: Pb, Nd and Sr isotope ratios of basalts from Lohi Seamount, Hawaii. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **69**, 13–29.
- Steinberger, B. (2000). Plumes in a convecting mantle: Models and observations for individual hotspots. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **105**, 11,127–11,152.
- Steinberger, B. and R.J. O’Connell (1998). Advection of plumes in mantle flow: implications for hotspot motion, mantle viscosity and plume distribution. *Geophys. J. Int.*, **132**, 412–434.
- Stephens, M.B., M.J. Glasson, and R.R. Keays (1979). Structural and chemical aspects of metamorphic layering development in metasediments from Clunes, Australia. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **279**, 129–160.
- Stern, C.R. (1991a). Role of subduction erosion in the generation of Andean magmas. *Geology*, **19**, 78–81.
- Stern, C.R. (1991b). Comment on “Crustal contributions to arc magmatism in the Andes of Central Chile” by W. Hildreth and S. Moorbahat. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **108**, 241–246.
- Stern, C.R. and P.J. Wyllie (1978). Phase compositions through crystallization intervals in basalt-andesite-H₂O at 30 kb with implications for subduction zone magmas. *Amer. Mineral.*, **63**, 641–663.
- Stern, C.R., F.A. Frey, K. Futa, R.E. Zartman, Z. Peng, and T.K. Kyser (1990). Trace-element and Sr, Nd, Pb, and O isotopic composition of Pliocene and Quaternary alkali basalts of the Patagonian Plateau lavas of southernmost South America. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **104**, 294–308.

- Stern, C.R. and R. Kilian (1996). Role of the subducted slab, mantle wedge, and continental crust in the generation of adakites from the Andean Austral Volcanic Zone. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **123**, 263–281.
- Stern, R.A., G.N. Hanson, and S.B. Shirley (1989). Petrogenesis of mantle-derived, LILE-enriched, Archean monzodiorites and trachyandesites (sanukitoids) in southwestern Superior Province. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, **26**, 1688–1712.
- Stewart, B.W. and D.J. DePaolo (1990). Isotopic studies of processes in mafic magma chambers: II. The Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **104**, 125–141.
- Stille, P.D., M. Unruh, and M. Tatsumoto (1983). Pb, Sr, Nd, and Hf isotopic evidence of multiple sources for Oahu, Hawaiian basalts. *Nature*, **304**, 25–29.
- Stillwell, F.L. (1918). The metamorphic rocks of Adelie Land. Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–1914. *Sci. Rept.*, Ser. A, **III**, Pt. 1.
- Stoessell, R.K. (1984). Regular solution site-mixing model for chlorites. *Clays Clay Mineral.*, **32**, 205–212.
- Stoiber, R.E. and M.J. Carr (1973). Quaternary volcanoes and tectonic segmentation of Central America. *Bull. Volcanol.*, **37**, 304–325.
- Stolper, E. (1980). A phase diagram for mid-ocean ridge basalts: Preliminary results and implications for petrogenesis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **74**, 13–28.
- Stolper, E. and S. Newman (1994). The role of water in the petrogenesis of Mariana trough magmas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **121**, 293–325.
- St-Onge, M. (1987). Zoned poikiloblastic garnets: P-T paths and syn-metamorphic uplift through 30 km of structural depth, Wopmay Orogen, Canada. *J. Petrol.*, **28**, 1–22.
- Stormer, J.C. (1975). A practical two-feldspar geothermometer. *Amer. Mineral.* **60**, 667–674.
- Stracke, A., V.J.M. Salters, and K.W.W. Simms (1999). Assessing the presence of garnet-pyroxenite in the mantle sources of basalts through combined hafnium-neodymium-thorium isotope systematics. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **1**, doi: 1999GC000013. ISSN: 1525-2027.
- Stracke, A., A.W. Hofmann, and S.R. Hart (2005). FOZO, HIMU, and the rest of the mantle zoo. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **6**, #2004GC000824.
- Streckeisen, A.L. (1967) Classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks. *N. Jahrb. für Mineral. Abh.*, **107**, 144–240.
- Streckeisen, A.L. (1973). Plutonic rocks, classification and nomenclature recommended by the IUGS subcommission on the systematics of igneous rocks. *Geotimes*, **18**, 26–30.
- Streckeisen, A.L. (1974). Classification and nomenclature of plutonic rocks. *Geol. Rundschau*, **63**, 773–786.
- Streckeisen, A.L. (1976). To each plutonic rock its proper name. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, **12**, 1–33.
- Streckeisen, A.L. (1978). Classification and nomenclature of volcanic rocks, lamprophyres, carbonatites, and melilitic rocks. *N. Jahrb. für Mineral. Abh.*, **134**, 1–14.
- Streckeisen, A.L. (1979). Classification and nomenclature of volcanic rocks, lamprophyres, carbonatites, and melilitic rocks: Recommendations and suggestions of the IUGS subcommission on the systematics of igneous rocks. *Geology*, **7**, 331–335.
- Sudo, A. (1988). Stability of phlogopite in the upper mantle: Implications for subduction zone magmatism. M. Sc. thesis, Kyoto Univ., Japan.
- Sugawara, T. (2001). Ferric iron partitioning between plagioclase and silicate liquid: thermodynamics and petrological applications. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **141**, 659–686.
- Sun, S.-S. (1980). Lead isotopic study of young volcanic rocks from mid-ocean ridges, ocean islands and island arcs. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **A297**, 409–445.
- Sun, S.-S. and W. F. McDonough (1989). Chemical and isotopic systematics of ocean basalts: Implications for mantle composition and processes. In A.D. Saunders and M.J. Norry (eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geol. Soc. London Spec. Publ., **42**, 313–345.
- Sverjensky, D.A. (1987). Calculation of the thermodynamic properties of aqueous species and the solubility of minerals in supercritical electrolyte solutions. In I.S.E. Carmichael and H.P. Eugster (eds.), *Thermodynamic Modeling of Geological Materials: Minerals, Fluids, Melts*. Rev. in Mineralogy, **17**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 177–209.
- Swamy, V., S.K. Saxena, B. Sundman, and J. Zhang (1994). A thermodynamic assessment of silica phase diagram. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **99**, 11,787–11,794.
- Swanson, D.A. (1967). Yakima basalt of the Tieton River area, south-central Washington. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **78**, 1077–1110.

- Symmes, G.H. and J.M. Ferry (1992) The effect of whole-rock MnO content on the stability of garnet in pelitic schists during metamorphism. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **10**, 221–237.
- Syracuse, E.M., and G.A. Abers (2006). Global compilation of variations in slab depth beneath arc volcanoes and implications. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **7**, doi: 10.1029/2005GC001045.
- Tait, S. and C. Jaupart (1990). Physical processes in the evolution of magmas. In, J. Nichols and J. K. Russell (eds.), *Modern Methods of Igneous Petrology: Understanding Magmatic Processes. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **24**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 125–152.
- Tait, S. and C. Jaupart (1992). Compositional convection in a reactive crystallization mush and melt differentiation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **97**, 6735–6756.
- Tait, S.R. and C. Jaupart (1996). The production of chemically stratified and adcumulate plutonic igneous rocks. *Mineral. Magazine*, **60**, 99–114.
- Takahashi, E., N. Katshji, and T.L. Wright (1998). Origin of the Columbia River basalts: Melting model of a heterogeneous plume head. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **162**, 63–80.
- Takahashi, E., and I. Kushiro (1983). Melting of a dry peridotite at high pressures and basalt magma genesis, *Am. Mineral.*, **68**, 859–879.
- Takazawa, E., F.A. Frey, N. Shimizu, and M. Obata (2000). Whole rock compositional variations in an upper mantle peridotite (Horoman, Hokkaido, Japan): Are they consistent with a partial melting process? *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **64**, 695–716.
- Tamura, Y. (2003). Some geochemical constraints on hot fingers in the mantle wedge: evidence from NE Japan. In R.D. Larder and P.T. Leat (eds.) *Intra-Oceanic Subduction Systems: Tectonic and Magmatic Processes*. Geol. Soc. London Special Publ. **219**, 221–237.
- Tamura, Y. and Y. Tatsumi (2002). Remelting of an andesitic crust as a possible origin of rhyolitic magma in oceanic arcs: an example from the Izu-Bonin arc. *J. Petrol.* **43**, 1029–1047.
- Tamura, Y., Y. Tatsumi, D. Zhao, Y. Kido, and H. Shukuno (2002). Hot fingers in the mantle wedge: new insights into magma genesis in subduction zones. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **197**, 105–116.
- Tanner, P. W. G. (1976). Progressive regional metamorphism of thin calcareous bands from the Moinian rocks of N. W. Scotland. *J. Petrol.*, **17**, 100–134.
- Tarduno, J.A. and J. Gee (1995). Large-scale motion between Pacific and Atlantic hotspots. *Nature*, **378**, 477–479.
- Tarduno, J.A., R.A. Duncan, D.W. Scholl, R.D. Cottrell, B. Steinberger, T. Thordarson, B.C. Kerr, C.N. Neal, F.A. Frey, M. Torii, and C. Carvallo (2003). The Emperor Seamounts: Southward motion of the Hawaiian hotspot plume in Earth's mantle. *Science*, **301**, 1064–1069.
- Tatsumi Y. (1986). Formation of the volcanic front in subduction zones. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **13**, 717–20.
- Tatsumi, Y. (1989). Migration of fluid phases and genesis of basalt magmas in subduction zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **94**, 4697–4707.
- Tatsumi, Y. (2003). Some constraints on arc magma genesis. In J. Eiler (ed.). *Inside the Subduction Factory*. Geophys. Monogr. **138**, Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p. 277–292.
- Tatsumi, Y. (2005). The subduction factory: How it operates in the evolving earth. *GSA Today*, **15**, 4–10.
- Tatsumi, Y. (2006). High-Mg andesites in the Setouchi volcanic belt, southwestern Japan. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **34**, 467–499.
- Tatsumi, Y., D.L. Hamilton, and R.W. Nesbitt (1986). Chemical characteristics of fluid phases released from a subducted lithosphere and origin of arc magmas: Evidence from high-pressure experiments and natural rocks. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, **29**, 293–309.
- Tatsumi, Y. and S. Eggins (1995). *Subduction Zone Magmatism*. Blackwell. Oxford.
- Tatsumi, Y. and T. Kogiso (2003). The subduction factory: its role in the evolution of the Earth's crust and mantle. In R.D. Larder and P. T. Leat (eds.) *Intra-Oceanic Subduction Systems: Tectonic and Magmatic Processes*. Geol. Soc. Lond. Special Publ. **219**. 55–80.
- Taylor, H.P. Jr. (1974). The application of oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies to problems of hydrothermal alterations and ore deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, **69**, 843–883.
- Taylor, H.P. Jr. (1986). Igneous rocks: II. Isotopic case studies of Circumpacific magmatism. In J. V. Valley, H. P. Taylor, Jr., and J. R. O'Neil (eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes. Rev. in Mineralogy*, **16**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 273–318.

- Taylor, S.R. (1964). The abundance of chemical elements in the continental crust- a new table. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, **28**, 1273–1285.
- Taylor, S.R. (1969). Trace element chemistry of andesites and associated calc-alkaline rocks. In A. R. McBirney (ed.), *Proceedings of the Andesite Conference*. Oreg. Dept. Geol. and Mineral. Res. Bull. **65**, 43–64.
- Taylor, S.R. (1995). The geochemical evolution of the continental crust. *Rev. Geophys.*, **33**, 241–265.
- Taylor, S.R., I.H. Campbell, M.T. McCulloch, and S.M. McLennan (1984). A lower crustal origin for massif-type anorthosites. *Nature*, **311**, 372–374.
- Taylor, S.R. and S.M. McLennan (1985). *The Continental Crust: Its Composition and Evolution*. Blackwell. Oxford.
- Taylor, S.R. and T.M. Esat (1996). Geochemical constraints on the origin of the moon. In A. Basu and S.R. Hart (eds.) *Earth Processes: Reading the Isotopic Code*. Geophys. Monogr. 95, Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington D. C. p. 33–46.
- Teigler, B. and H.V. Eales (1992). The Lower and Critical Zones of the western limb of the Bushveld complex as intersected by the Nooitgedagt boreholes. *Bull. Geol. Surv. S. Afr.*, **111**, 126pp.
- Tenczer, V., R. Powell, and K. Stüwe (2006). Evolution of H₂O content in a polymetamorphic terrane: the Plattengneiss Shear Zone (Koralpe, Austria). *J. Metam. Geol.*, **24**, 281–295.
- Thibault, Y., A.D. Edgar, and F.E. Lloyd (1992). Experimental investigation of melts from a carbonated phlogopite lherzolite: Implications for metasomatism in the continental Lithospheric mantle. *Amer. Mineral.*, **77**, 784–794.
- Thompson, A.B. (1971). Analcite-albite equilibria at low temperatures. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **271**, 79–92.
- Thompson, A.B. (1975). Calc-silicate diffusion zones between marble and pelitic schist. *J. Petrol.*, **16**, 314–346.
- Thompson, A.B. (1976). Mineral reactions in pelitic rocks: II. Calculation of some P-T-X(Fe-Mg) phase relations. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **276**, 425–454.
- Thompson, A.B. (1983). Fluid absent metamorphism. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, **140**, 533–547.
- Thompson, A.B. and J.A.D. Connolly (1995). Melting of the continental crust: Some thermal and petrological constraints on anatexis in continental collision zones and other tectonic settings. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **100**, 15,565–15,579.
- Thompson, G., and W.G. Melson (1972). The petrology of oceanic crust across fracture zones in the Atlantic Ocean: Evidence of a new kind of sea-floor spreading. *J. Geology*, **80**, 526–538.
- Thompson, J.B. Jr. (1959). Local equilibrium in metasomatic processes. In P.H. Abelson (ed.), *Researches in Geochemistry*. v. 2. John Wiley. New York, pp. 427–457.
- Thompson, J.B., Jr. (1957). The graphical analysis of mineral assemblages in pelitic schists. *Amer. Mineral.*, **42**, 842–858.
- Thompson, J.B. Jr. (1970). Geochemical reaction and open systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **34**, 529–551.
- Thompson, J.B. Jr. (1982a). Composition space: An algebraic and geometric approach. In J.M. Ferry (ed.), *Characterization of Metamorphism Through Mineral Equilibria*. *Rev. in Mineralogy*, **10**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 1–31.
- Thompson, J.B. Jr. (1982b). Reaction space: An algebraic and geometric approach. In J.M. Ferry (ed.), *Characterization of Metamorphism Through Mineral Equilibria*. *Rev. in Mineralogy*, **10**, Mineral. Soc. Amer., pp. 33–52.
- Thompson, J.B., Jr. and A.B. Thompson (1976). A model system for mineral facies in pelitic schists. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **58**, 243–277.
- Thompson, R.N. (1972). Melting behavior of two Snake River lavas at pressures up to 35 kb. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Yearb.*, **71**, 406–410.
- Thompson, R.N. (1982c). Magmatism of the British Tertiary Volcanic Province. *Scott. J. Geol.*, **18**, 49–107.
- Thompson, R. N. (1984). Dispatches from the basalt front. 1. Experiments. *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, **95**, 249–262.
- Thompson, R.N., M. A. Morrison, G. L. Hendry, and S. J. Parry (1984). An assessment of relative roles of crust and mantle in magma genesis: An elemental approach. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, **A310**, 549–590.
- Thompson, R.N., M.A. Morrison, A.P. Dickin, and G.L. Hendry (1983). Continental flood basalts -- arachnids rule OK? In C.J. Hawkesworth and M.J. Norry (eds.) *Continental Basalts and Mantle Xenoliths*. Shiva Publications. Nantwich. p.158–185.
- Thompson, R.N. and S.A. Gibson (1991). Subcontinental mantle plumes, hotspots, and pre-existing thinspots. *J. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, **148**, 973–977.
- Thorne, M.S., E.J. Garnero, and S.P. Grand (2004). Geographic correlation between hot spots and deep mantle lateral shear-wave velocity gradients. *Phys. Earth Planet. Interiors*, **146**, 47–63.
- Thorpe, R.S. (ed.), (1982). *Andesites. Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*. John Wiley & Sons. New York.
- Thorpe, R.S. and P.W. Francis (1979). Variations in Andean andesite compositions and their petrogenetic significance. *Tectonophys.*, **57**, 53–70.

- Thorpe, R.S., P.W. Francis, M. Hammill, and C.W. Baker (1982). The Andes. In R. S. Thorpe (ed.), (1982). *Andesites. Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, pp. 188–205.
- Thorpe, R.S., P.W. Francis, and L.O'Callaghan (1984). Relative roles of source composition, fractional crystallization and crustal contamination in the petrogenesis of Andean volcanic rocks. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **A310**, 675–692.
- Thy, P. and Y. Dilek (2000). Magmatic and tectonic controls on the evolution of oceanic magma chambers at slow-spreading ridges: Perspectives from ophiolitic and continental layered intrusions. In Y. Dilek, E.M. Moores, D. Elthon and A. Nicolas (eds.) *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper **346**. Geol. Soc. Amer., Boulder, Colorado. p. 87-104.
- Tilley, C.E. (1924). Contact metamorphism in the Comrie area of the Perthshire Highlands. *Quarterly J. of the Geol. Soc. London*, **80**, 22–71.
- Tilley, C.E. (1925). A preliminary survey of metamorphic zones in the southern Highlands of Scotland. *Q. J. of the Geol. Soc. London*, **81**, 100–112.
- Tilley, C.E. (1950). Some aspects of magma evolution. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, **106**, 37–61.
- Tilley, C.E. (1951a). A note on the progressive metamorphism of siliceous limestones and dolomites. *Geol. Mag.*, **81**, 175–178.
- Tilley, C.E. (1951b). The zoned contact skarns of the Bradford area, Skye: A study of boron-fluorine metasomatism in dolomites. *Mineral. Mag.*, **24**, 621–673.
- Tinkham, D.K., C.A. Zuluaga, and H.H. Stowell (2001). Metapelite phase equilibria modeling in MnNCKFMASH: The effect of variable Al₂O₃ and MgO/(MgO+FeO) on mineral stability. *Geol. Materials Res.*, **3**, 1-42.
- Todd, C.S. and B.W. Evans (1994). Properties of CO₂-induced dehydration of amphibolite. *J. Petrol.*, **35**, 1213–1239.
- Tolan, T.L., S.P. Reidel, M.H. Beeson, J.L. Anderson, K.H. Fecht, and D.A. Swanson (1989). Revisions to estimates of the areal extent and volume of the Columbia River Basalt Group. In S. P. Reidel and P. R. Hooper (eds.), *Volcanism and Tectonism in the Columbia River Flood-Basalt Province*. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper, **239**, 1–20.
- Tomkeieff, S.I. (1940). The basalt lavas of the Giant's Causeway district of northern Ireland. *Bull. Volcanol.*, **6**, 89–143.
- Tomkins, H.S., R. Powell, and D.J. Ellis (2007). The pressure dependence of the zirconium-in-rutile thermometer. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **25**, 703–713.
- Toomey, D.R., G.M. Purdy, S. Solomon, and W. Wilcox (1990). The three dimensional seismic velocity structure of the East Pacific Rise near latitude 9°30'N. *Nature*, **347**, 639–644.
- Toplis, M.J. and M.R. Carroll (1995). An experimental study of the influence of Oxygen fugacity on Fe-Ti oxide stability, phase relations, and mineral-melt equilibria in ferro-basaltic systems, *J. Petrol.* **36**, 1137-1170.
- Toplis, M.J. and M.R. Carroll (1996). Differentiation of ferro-basaltic magmas under conditions open and closed to oxygen: Implications for the Skaergaard intrusion and other natural systems. *J. Petrol.*, **37**, 837–858.
- Toulmin, P. III., P.B. Barton Jr., and L.B. Wiggins (1991). Commentary on the sphalerite geobarometer. *Amer. Mineral*, **76**, 1038–1051.
- Touret, J.L.R. (1971). Le facies granulite en norvege meridionale II. Les inclusions fluides. *Lithos*, **4**, 423–436.
- Touret, J.L.R. (1977). The significance of fluid inclusions in metamorphic rocks. In D.G. Fraser (ed.), *Thermodynamics in Geology*. Reidel. Dordrecht, pp. 203–207.
- Touret, J.L.R. (1981). Fluid inclusions in high grade metamorphic rocks. In L.S. Hollister and M.L. Crawford (1981). *Short Course in Fluid Inclusions: Applications to Petrology*. Mineral. Assoc. Canada. Calgary, pp. 182–208.
- Touret, J. L. R. (1985). Fluid regime in southern Norway; the record of fluid inclusions. In A. C. Tobi and J. L. R. Touret (eds.), *The Deep Proterozoic Crust in the North Atlantic Provinces*. D. Reidel. Dordrecht, pp. 517–549.
- Tracy, R.J., D.M. Nye, D.A. Hewitt, and C.M. Schiffries (1983). Petrologic and stable isotopic studies of fluid-rock interactions in south-central Connecticut: 1. The role of infiltrations in producing reaction assemblages in impure marbles. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **283A**, 589–616.
- Tracy, R.J., P. Robinson, and A.B. Thompson (1976). Garnet composition and zoning in the determination of temperature and pressure of metamorphism, central Massachusetts. *Amer. Mineral.*, **61**, 762–775.
- Treiman, A.H. and A. Schedl (1983). Properites of carbonatite magma and processes in carbonatite magma chambers. *J. Geol.*, **91**, 437–447.
- Treuil, M. and J. Varet. (1973). Critères volcanologiques, pétrologiques et géochimiques de la genèse et de la différenciation des magmas basaltiques: Exemple de l'Afar. *Bull. de la Société Géol. de France*, **15**, 506-540.

- Tritton, D.J. (1977). *Physical fluid dynamics*. Nostrand Reinhold, N.Y., p. 362
- Trommsdorff, V. (1966). Progressive Metamorphose kieseliger Karbonatgesteine in den Zentralalpen zwischen Bernina und Simplon. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, **46**, 431–460.
- Trommsdorff, V. (1972) Change in T-X during metamorphism of siliceous dolomitic rocks of the Central Alps. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, **52**, 567–571.
- Trommsdorff, V. and B.W. Evans (1972). Progressive metamorphism of antigorite schist in the Bergell tonalite aureole (Italy). *Amer. J. Sci.*, **272**, 423–437.
- Trommsdorff, V. and G. Skippen (1986). Vapor loss (“boiling”) as a mechanism for fluid evolution in Valmalenco, Italy. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **94**, 317–322.
- Tropper, P., and C.E. Manning (2008). Titanite-rutile thermobarometry in ultra-high-pressure metamorphic rocks: the influence of titanite activity models on phase equilibrium calculations. *Chemical Geology*, in press.
- Trusheim, F. (1960). Mechanism of salt migration in Northern Germany. *Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.*, **44**, 1519–1540.
- Tullis, J., A. W. Snoke, and V.R. Todd (1982). Penrose Conference Report. Significance and petrogenesis of mylonitic rocks. *Geology*, **10**, 227–230.
- Turcotte, D.L. and G. Schubert (2002). *Geodynamics*. Second Ed. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.
- Turner, F.J. (1981). *Metamorphic Petrology: Mineralogical, Field, and Tectonic Aspects*. McGraw-Hill. New York.
- Turner, F.J. and J. Verhoogen (1960). *Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology*. McGraw-Hill. New York.
- Turner, F.J. and L.E. Weiss (1963). *Structural Analysis of Metamorphic Tectonites*. McGraw-Hill. N.Y.
- Turner, G. (1968). The distribution of potassium and argon in chondrites. In L.H. Ahrens (ed.), *Origin and Distribution of the Elements*. Pergamon Press. London. 387-398.
- Turner, J.S. (1980). A fluid dynamical model of differentiation and layering in magma chambers. *Nature*, **285**, 213–215.
- Turner, J. S. and I. H. Campbell (1986). Convection and mixing in Magma Chambers. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, **23**, 255–352.
- Turner, S., C.J. Hawkesworth, K. Gallagher, K. Stewart, D. Peate, and M. Mantovani (1996). Mantle plumes: Flood basalts, and thermal models for melt generation beneath continents: Assessment of a conductive heating model and application to the Paraña. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **101**, 11,503–11,518.
- Turner, S.P. (2002). On the time-scales of magmatism at island-arc volcanoes. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **A 360**, 2853-2857.
- Turner, S.P., R.M.M. George, P.J. Evans, C.J. Hawkesworth, and G.F. Zellmer (2000). Time-scales of magma formation, ascent and storage beneath subduction-zone volcanoes. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **A 358**, 1443-1464.
- Tuttle, O.F. and P.J. Wyllie (1958). Calcite-water join in the system CaCO₃-H₂O. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **69**, 1655–1666.
- Tuttle, O.F., and N.L. Bowen (1950). High Temperature albite and contiguous feldspars. *J. Geol.*, **58**, 572–583.
- Twyman, J.D. and J. Gittins (1987). Alkalic carbonatite magmas: Parental or derivative? In J. G. Fitton and B. G. J. Upton (eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Blackwell Scientific. Oxford, pp. 85–94.
- Ulmer, P. (2001). Partial melting in the mantle wedge – the role of H₂O in the genesis of mantle-derived ‘arc-related’ magmas. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, **127**, 215-232.
- Ulmer, P. and V. Trommsdorff (1995). Serpentine stability to mantle depths and subduction-related magmatism. *Science*, **268**, 858-861.
- Urai, J.L., W.D. Means, and G. S. Lister (1986). Dynamic recrystallization of minerals. In B. E. Hobbs and H. C. Heard (eds.), *Mineral and Rock Deformation: Laboratory Studies. Geophysical Monograph 36*, Amer. Geophys. Union. Washington, D.C.
- Valentine, G.A. and R.V. Fisher (2000). Pyroclastic surges and blasts. In Sigurdsson, H., B. Houghton, S.R. McNutty, H. Rymer, and S. Stix (eds.) *Encyclopedia of Volcanoes*. Academic Press, San Diego.
- Vallance, J.W. (2000). Lahars. In Sigurdsson, H., B. Houghton, S.R. McNutty, H. Rymer, and S. Stix, (eds.) *Encyclopedia of Volcanoes*. Academic Press, San Diego.
- Vallance, T.G. (1967). Mafic rock alteration and the isochemical development of some cordierite-anthophyllite rocks. *J. Petrol.*, **8**, 84–96.
- Valley, J.W. (2001). Stable Isotope Thermometry at High Temperatures. In J.W. Valley and D.R. Cole (eds). *Stable Isotope Geochemistry*, Reviews In Mineralogy and Geochemistry, **43**, 365-414. Mineral. Soc. Amer./Geochemical Society.
- Valley, J.W. (2003) Oxygen isotopes in zircon. In: Hanchar, JM and Hoskin, PWO (eds) Zircon. *Rev. Mineral. Geochem.* **53**, 343-385.
- Valley, J.W. and E. Essene (1980). Calc-silicate reactions in marbles: The role of fluids and solid solutions. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **91**, 114–117.

- Valley, J.W. and J.R. O'Neil (1980). $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ exchange between calcite and graphite, a possible thermometer in Grenville marbles. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **45**, 411-419.
- Valley, J.W., H.P. Taylor Jr., and J.R. O'Neil (1986) (eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Rev. in Mineralogy, **16**, Mineral. Soc. Amer.
- van der Hilst, R.D., S. Widiyantoro, and E.R. Engdahl (1997). Evidence for deep mantle circulation from global tomography. *Nature*, **386**, 578-584.
- van der Hilst, R.D. and H. Káráson (1999). Compositional heterogeneity in the bottom 1000 kilometers of Earth's mantle: Toward a hybrid convection model. *Nature*, **283**, 1885-1888.
- Van der Molen, I., and M.S. Patterson (1979). Experimental deformation of partially melted granite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **70**, 299-318.
- Van der Molen, I. and H.L.M. Van Roermund (1986). The pressure path of solid inclusions in minerals: the retention of coesite inclusions during uplift. *Lithos*, **19**, 317-324.
- van Keken, P.E. (2003). The structure and dynamics of the mantle wedge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **215**, 323-338.
- van Keken, P.E. and S.D. King (2004). Thermal structure and dynamics of subduction zones: insights from observations and modeling. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, **149**, 1-6.
- van Keken, P.E., B. Kiefer, and S.M. Peacock (2002a). High-resolution models of subduction zones: Implications for mineral dehydration reactions and the transport of water into the deep mantle. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **3**(10), 1056, doi:10.1029/2001GC000256.
- van Keken, P.E., E.H. Hauri, and C.J. Ballentine (2002b). Mantle mixing: The generation, preservation, and destruction of chemical heterogeneity. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **30**, 493-525.
- van Keken, P.E., C.J. Ballentine, and E.H. Hauri (2003). Convective mixing in the Earth's mantle. In: *Treatise on Geochemistry*, vol. 2, *The Mantle and Core* (ed. R.W. Carlson). Chapter 2.12, p. 471-492. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Vance, D. and E. Mahar (1998). Pressure-temperature paths from P-T pseudosections and zoned garnets: potential, limitations and examples from the Zaskar Himalaya, NW India. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **132**, 225-245.
- Vance, D., W. Müller, and I.M. Villa (2003). Geochronology: linking the isotopic record with petrology and textures - an introduction. In D. Vance, W. Müller, and I.M. Villa (eds.) *Geochronology: Linking the Isotopic Record with Petrology and Textures*. *Geol. Soc. Special Publ.* **220**. The Geological Society. London. p. 1-24.
- Vance, J.A. (1969). On synneusis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **24**, 7-29.
- Vermeesch, P. (2005). Tectonic discrimination diagrams revisited. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, **6**, #2005GC001092.
- Vernon, R.H. (1976). *Metamorphic Processes: Reactions and Microstructure Development*. Allen & Unwin, London.
- Vernon, R.H. (1998). Chemical and volume changes during deformation and prograde metamorphism of sediments. In P.J. Treloar, and P.J. O'Brien (eds.) *What Drives Metamorphism and Metamorphic Reactions?* *Geol. Soc. Special Publ.* **138**. *Geol. Soc. London*. p.215-246.
- Vernon, R.H. (2004). *A Practical Guide to Rock Microstructure*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Verplanck, E.P. and R.A. Duncan (1987). Temporal variations in plate convergence and eruption rates in the Western Cascades, Oregon. *Tectonics*, **6**, 197-209.
- Vidal, O., B. Goffé, R. Bousquet, and T. Parra. (1999). Calibration and testing of an empirical chloritoid-chlorite Mg-Fe exchange thermometer and thermodynamic data for daphnite. *J. Met. Geol.*, **17**, 25-39.
- Vidal, O., T. Parra T., and P. Vieillard. (2005). Thermodynamic properties of the Tschermak solid solution in Fe-chlorites: Application to natural examples and possible role of oxidation. *Am. Mineral.*, **90**, 359-370.
- Vidal, O., T. Parra, and F. Trotet (2001). A thermodynamic model for Fe-Mg aluminous chlorite using data from phase equilibrium experiments and natural pelitic assemblages in the 100-600°C, 1-25 kbar P-T range. *Am. J. Sci.*, **301**, 557-592.
- Vidal, O., V. DeAndrade, E. Lewin, M. Munoz, T.Parra, and S. Pascarelli (2006). P-T-deformation-Fe³⁺/Fe²⁺ mapping at the thin section scale and comparison with XANES mapping. Application to a garnet-bearing metapelite from the Sambagawa metamorphic belt (Japan). *J. Met. Geol.*, **24**, 669-683.
- Vidal, Ph., C. Chauvel, and R. Brousse (1984). Large mantle heterogeneity beneath French Polynesia. *Nature*, **307**, 536-538.
- Vidale, R.J. (1969). Metasomatism in a chemical gradient and the formation of calc-silicate bands. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **267**, 857-874.
- Vidale, R.J. and D.A. Hewitt (1973). "Mobile" components in the formation of calc-silicate bands. *Amer. Mineral.*, **58**, 991-997.

- Vielzeuf, D. (1983). The spinel and quartz associations in high-grade xenoliths from Tallante (S. E. Spain) and their potential use in geothermometer and barometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **82**, 301–311.
- Vielzeuf, D. and J.R. Holloway (1988). Experimental determination of the fluid-absent melting relations in the pelitic system: Consequences for crustal differentiation. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **98**, 257–276.
- Vigneresses, J.L. (2004). A new paradigm for granite generation. In S. Ishihara, W.E. Stephens, S.L. Harley, M. Arima, and T. Nakajima (eds.) Fifth Hutton Symposium. The Origin of Granites and Related Rocks. Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper 389, 11-22.
- Vityk, M.O., R.J. Bodnar, and C.S. Schmidt (1994). Fluid inclusions as tectonothermobarometers; relation between pressure-temperature history and reequilibration morphology during crustal thickening. *Geology*, **22**, 731–734.
- Vogel, T.A. and J.T. Wilband (1978). Coexisting acidic and basic melts: Geochemistry of a composite dike. *J. Geol.*, **86**, 353–371.
- Voll, G., C. Evangelakakis, and H. Kroll (1994). Revised two-feldspar geothermometry applied to Sri Lankan feldspars. *Precambrian Res.*, **66**, 351–377.
- Von Eckermann, H. (1948). The alkaline district of Alnö Island. Sverige Geol. Unders. Ser. C **36**.
- Vyhnal, C.R., H.Y. McSween Jr. and J.A. Speer (1991) Hornblende chemistry in southern Appalachian granitoids; implications for aluminum hornblende thermobarometry and magmatic epidote stability. *Amer. Mineral*, **76**, 176–188.
- Wada, H and K Suzuki (1983). Carbon isotopic thermometry calibrated by dolomite-calcite solvus temperatures. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **47**, 697-706.
- Wager, L.R. (1959). Differing powers of crystal nucleation as a factor producing diversity in layered igneous intrusions. *Geol. Mag.*, **96**, 75–80.
- Wager, L.R. (1960). The major element variation of the layered series of the Skaergaard intrusion and a re-estimation of the average composition of the hidden layered series and of the successive residual magmas. *J. Petrol.*, **1**, 364–398.
- Wager, L.R. (1963). The mechanism of adcumulus growth in the layered series of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Mineral. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper*, **1**, 1–9.
- Wager, L.R. and W.A. Deer (1939). Geological investigations in East Greenland, III. The petrology of the Skaergaard Intrusion. *Medd. om Grønland*, **105**, 4, 1–352.
- Wager, L. R. G. M. Brown, and W. J. Wadsworth (1960). Types of igneous cumulates. *J. Petrol.*, **1**, 73–85.
- Wager, L.R. and G.M. Brown (1968). *Layered Igneous Rocks*. Freeman. San Francisco.
- Wagner, P.A. (1928). *The Diamond Fields of Southern Africa*. The Transvaal Leader. Johannesburg.
- Walawender, M.J., R.G. Gastil, J.P. Clinkenbeard, W.V. McCormick, B.G. Eastman, R.S. Wernicke, M.S. Wardlaw, S.H. Gunn, and B.M. Smith (1990). Origin and evolution of the zoned La Posta-type plutons, eastern Peninsular Ranges batholith, southern and Baja California. In J.L. Anderson (ed.), *The Nature and Origin of Cordilleran Magmatism*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **174**, 1–8.
- Walker, D.C., T. Shibata, and S.E. DeLong (1979). Abyssal tholeiites from the Oceanographer Fracture Zone, II. Phase equilibria and mixing. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **70**, 111–125.
- Walker, D.C., C.E. Lescher, and J.F. Hays (1981). Soret separation of lunar liquid. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, **12**, 991–999.
- Walker, D.C. and S.E. DeLong (1982). Soret separation of mid-ocean ridge basalt magma. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **79**, 231–240.
- Walker, J.A., T.N. Moulds, M. Zentilli, and M.D. Feigenson (1991). Spatial and temporal variations in volcanics of the Andean central volcanic zone. In R.S. Harmon and C.W. Rapela (eds.), *Andean Magmatism and Its Tectonic Setting*. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Special Paper*, **265**, 139–155.
- Walker, R.J., M.J. Storey, A.C. Kerr, J. Tarney, and N.T. Arndt (1999). Implications of 187Os isotopic heterogeneities in a mantle plume: evidence from Gorgona Island and Curaçao. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **63**, 713-728.
- Walker, R.J., R.W. Carlson, S.B. Shirey, and F.R. Boyd (1989). Os, Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope systematics of southern African xenoliths: Implications for the chemical evolution of subcontinental mantle. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **53**, 1583-1595.
- Wall, V.J., J.D. Clemens, and D.B. Clarke (1987). Models for granitoid evolution and source compositions. *J. Geol.*, **95**, 731–749.
- Wallace, M.E. and D.H. Green (1988). An experimental determination of primary carbonatite magma composition. *Nature*, **335**, 343–346.

- Walshe, J.L. (1986). A six-component chlorite solid solution model and conditions of chlorite formation in hydrothermal and geothermal systems. *Econ. Geol.*, **81**, 681–703.
- Walter, M.J. (2003). Melt extraction and compositional variability in mantle lithosphere. In: *Treatise on Geochemistry*, vol. 2, *The Mantle and Core* (ed. R.W. Carlson). Chapter 2.08, p. 363-394. Elsevier. Amsterdam.
- Walther, J.V. (1983). Description and interpretation of metasomatic phase relations at high pressures and temperatures: 2. Metasomatic reactions between quartz and dolomite at Compolungo, Switzerland. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **283-A**, 459–485.
- Walther, J.V. (1990). Fluid dynamics during progressive regional metamorphism. In J. D. Bredehoft and D. L. Norton (eds.), *The Role of Fluids in Crustal Processes*. National Academy of Sciences. Washington, D.C., pp. 64–71.
- Walther, J.V. and B.J. Wood (1984). Rate and mechanism in prograde metamorphism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **88**, 246–259.
- Walther, J. V. and H. C. Helgeson (1977). Calculation of the thermodynamic properties of aqueous silica and solubility of quartz and its polymorphs at high pressures and temperatures. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **277**, 1315–1351.
- Walther, J.V. and H.C. Helgeson (1980). Description and interpretation of metamorphic phase relations at high temperatures and pressures. I. Equilibrium activities of ionic species in non-ideal mixtures of CO₂ and H₂O. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **280**, 575–606.
- Walther, J.V. and P.M. Orville (1980). Rates of metamorphism and volatile production and transport in regional metamorphism. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Abstr. Progr.*, **12**, 544.
- Walther, J.V. and P.M. Orville (1982). Volatile production and transport in regional metamorphism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **79**, 252–257.
- Wang, P. and L. Glover (1992). A tectonics test of the most commonly used geochemical discriminant diagrams and patterns. *Earth Sci. Reviews*, **33**, 111-131.
- Wark, D.A., and E.B. Watson (2006). TitanQ: a titanium-in-quartz geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **152**, 743-754.
- Warner, R.D. and W.C. Luth (1974). The diopside-orthoenstatite two-phase region in the system CaMgSi₂O₆-Mg₂Si₂O₆. *Amer. Mineral.*, **59**, 98–108.
- Wartho, J.-A. and S.P. Kelley (2003). ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar ages in mantle xenolith phlogopites: determining the ages of multiple lithospheric mantle events and diatreme ascent rates in southern Africa and Malaita, Solomon Islands. In D. Vance, W. Müller, and I.M. Villa (eds.) *Geochronology: Linking the Isotopic Record with Petrology and Textures*. Geol. Soc. Special Publ. **220**. The Geological Society. London. p. 231-248.
- Waskom, J.D., and J.R. Butler (1971). Geology and gravity of the Lilesville Granite batholith, North Carolina. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **82**, 2827–2844.
- Wasserburg, G.L. (1957). The effects of H₂O in silicate systems. *J. Geol.*, **65**, 15–23.
- Waters, D.J. and H.N. Martin (1993). Geobarometry of phengite-bearing eclogites. *Terra Abstracts*, **5**, 410-411. See also Waters, D. J. (1996). The Garnet-Cpx-Phengite Barometer: Recommended Calibration and Calculation Method, updated 1 March 1996. <http://www.earth.ox.ac.uk/~davewa/research/eclogites/ecbarcal.html>.
- Watson, E.B. (1982). Basalt contamination by continental crust: Some experiments and results. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **80**, 73–87.
- Watson, E.B., D.A. Wark, and J.B. Thomas (2006). Crystallization thermometers for zircon and rutile. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **151**, 413-433.
- Watson, S. and D. McKenzie (1991). Melt generation by plumes: A study of Hawaiian Volcanism. *J. Petrol.*, **32**, 501-537.
- Weare, J.H., J.K. Stephens, and H.P. Eugster (1976). Diffusion metasomatism and mineral reaction zones: General principles and application to feldspar alteration. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **276**, 767–816.
- Weber, B. and H. Köhler (1999). Sm-Nd, Rb-Sr, and U-Pb geochronology of a Grenville Terrane in Southern Mexico: Origin and geologic history of the Guichicovi Complex. *Precambrian Research*, **96**, 245–262.
- Wei, C. and R. Powell (2003). Phase relations in high-pressure metapelites in the system KFMASH (K₂O-FeO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O) with application to natural rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **145**, 301-315.
- Wei, C., R. Powell, and G.L. Clarke (2004). Calculated phase equilibria for low- and medium-pressure metapelites in the KFMASH and KMnFMASH systems. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **22**, 495-508.
- Weill, D.F. and W.S. Fyfe (1964). A discussion of the Korzhinskii and Thompson treatment of thermodynamic equilibrium in open systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **28**, 565-576.
- Weill, D.F. and W.S. Fyfe (1967). On equilibrium thermodynamic of open systems and the phase rule (a reply to D.S. Korzhinskii). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **31**, 1167-1176.
- Weisbrod, A. (1973). Refinements of the equilibrium conditions of the reaction Fe-cordierite-almandine-quartz-sillimanite (+ H₂O). *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearb.*, **72**, 518–521.

- Wells, P.R.A. (1977). Pyroxene thermometry in simple and complex systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **62**, 129–139.
- Wendlandt, M.E. and D.H. Eggler (1980a). The origins of potassic magmas. 1. Melting relations in the system $\text{KAlSiO}_4\text{-MgO-SiO}_2$ and $\text{KAlSiO}_4\text{-MgO-SiO}_2\text{-CO}_2$ to 30 kilobars. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **280**, 385–420.
- Wendlandt, M.E. and D.H. Eggler (1980b). The origins of potassic magmas. 2. Stability of phlogopite in natural spinel lherzolite and in the system $\text{KAlSiO}_4\text{-MgO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O-CO}_2$ at high pressures and high temperatures. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **280**, 421–458.
- Wendlandt, R.F. and P. Morgan (1982). Lithospheric thinning associated with rifting in East Africa. *Nature*, **298**, 734–736.
- Weyl, W.A. and E.C. Marboe (1959). Structural changes during the melting of crystals and glasses. *Trans. Soc. Gl. Tech.*, **43**, 417–437.
- Whalen, J.B. (1985). Geochemistry of an island-arc plutonic suite: The Uasilau-Yau Yau intrusive complex. New Britain, P.N.G. *J. Petrol.*, **26**, 603–632.
- Whalen, J.B., K.L. Currie, and B.W. Chappell (1987). A-type granites: Geochemical characteristics, discrimination and petrogenesis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **95**, 407–419.
- Wheller, G.E., R. Varne, J.D. Foden, and M.J. Abbott (1987). Geochemistry of Quaternary volcanism in the Sunda-Banda arc, Indonesia, and the three-component genesis of island-arc basaltic magmas. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, **32**, 137–160.
- White, A.J.R. (1979). Sources of granite magmas. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Abstr. Programs*, **11**, 539.
- White, A.J.R. and B.W. Chappell (1977). Ultrametamorphism and granitoid genesis. *Tectonophys.*, **43**, 7–22.
- White, A.J.R. and B.W. Chappell (1983). Granitoid types and their distribution in the Lachlan Fold Belt, southeastern Australia. In J. A. Roddick (ed.), *Circum-Pacific Plutonic Terranes. Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir*, **159**, 21–34.
- White, D.E., E.T. Anderson, and D.K. Grubbs (1963). Geothermal brine well: Mile-deep drill hole may tap ore forming magmatic water and rocks undergoing metamorphism. *Science*, **139**, 919–922.
- White, R. and D. McKenzie (1989). Magmatism at rift zones: The generation of volcanic continental margins and flood basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **94**, 7685–7729.
- White, R.S. and D. McKenzie (1995). Mantle plumes and flood basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **100**, 17,543–17,585.
- White, R.V. and A.D. Saunders (2005). Volcanism, impact and mass extinctions: incredible or credible coincidences? *Lithos*, **79**, 299–316.
- White, R.W. (1966). Ultramafic inclusions in basaltic rocks from Hawaii. *Contr. Mineral. Petrol.*, **12**, 245–314.
- White, R.W., R. Powell, T.J.B. Holland and B.A. Worsley (2000). The effect of TiO_2 and Fe_2O_3 on metapelitic assemblages at greenschist and amphibolite facies conditions: mineral equilibria calculations in the system $\text{K}_2\text{O-FeO-MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O-TiO}_2\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **18**, 497–511.
- White, R.W., R. Powell, and T.J.B. Holland (2001). Calculation of partial melting equilibria in the system $\text{Na}_2\text{O-CaO-K}_2\text{O-FeO-MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ (NCKFMASH). *J. Metam. Geol.*, **19**, 139–153.
- White, R.W. and R. Powell (2002). Melt loss and the preservation of granulite facies mineral assemblages. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **20**, 621–632.
- White, R.W., R. Powell and T.J.B. Holland (2007). Progress relating to calculation of partial melting equilibria for metapelites. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **25**, 511–527.
- White, W.M., B. Dupré, and P. Vidal (1985). Isotope and trace element geochemistry of sediments from the Barbados Ridge-Demarara Plain region. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **49**, 1857–1886.
- Whitehead, J.A. Jr., H.J.B. Dick, and H. Schouten (1984). A mechanism for magmatic accretion under spreading centers. *Nature*, **312**, 146–148.
- Whitney, J.A. and J.C. Stormer (1977). The distribution of $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8$ between coexisting microcline and plagioclase and its effect on geothermometric calculations. *Amer. Mineral.*, **62**, 687–691.
- Whittaker E.J.W. (1967). Factors affecting element ratios in the crystallization of minerals. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, **31**, 2275–2288.
- Wickham, S.M. (1987). The segregation and emplacement of granitic magmas. *J. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, **144**, 281–297.
- Wiebe, R.A. (1992). Proterozoic anorthosite complexes. In K.C. Condie (ed.), *Proterozoic Crustal Evolution*. Elsevier. Amsterdam, pp. 215–261.
- Wignall, P. (2005). The link between large igneous provinces and mass extinctions. *Elements*, **1**, 293–297.
- Wilde, S.A., J.W. Valley, W.H. Peck, and C.M. Graham (2001). Evidence from detrital zircons for the existence of continental crust and oceans on Earth 4.4 Ga ago. *Nature*, **409**, 175–178.

- Willbold, M. and A. Stracke (2006). Trace element composition of mantle end-members: Implications for recycling of oceanic and upper and lower continental crust. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, 7, doi: 10.1029/2005GC001005.
- Willemse, J. (1964). A brief outline of the geology of the Bushveld Igneous Complex. In Haughton (ed.), *The Geology of Some Ore Deposits in Southern Africa*, 2. Geol. Soc. of South Africa. Johannesburg, pp. 91–128.
- Williams, H. (1932). Geology of the Lassen Volcanic National Park, California. *Univ. of Cal. Publ. Geol. Sci. Bull.*, 21.
- Williams, H. (1942). The Geology of Crater Lake National Park, Oregon, with a Reconnaissance of the Cascade Range Southward to Mt. Shasta. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.* 540.
- Williams, L.A.J. (1982). Physical aspects of magmatism in continental rifts. In G. Palmason (ed.), *Continental and Oceanic Rifts. Amer. Geophys. Union Geodynamic Series*, 8, 193–222.
- Williams, M.L., M.J. Jercinovic, and C.J. Hetherington (2007). Microprobe monazite geochronology: Understanding geologic processes by integrating composition and chronology. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 35, 137–175.
- Williams, P.F. and D. Jiang (1999). Rotating garnets. *J. Met. Geol.*, 17, 367–378.
- Williamson, E.D., and L.H. Adams, (1923). Density distribution in the Earth. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 13, 413–428.
- Wilshire, H.G. (1987). A model of mantle metasomatism. In E.M. Morris and J.D. Pasteris (eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism and Alkaline Magmatism*. Geol. Soc. Amer., Special Paper, 215, pp. 47–60.
- Wilson, C.J.N. (1984). The role of fluidization in the emplacement of pyroclastic flows, 2: Experimental results and their interpretation. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 20, 55–84.
- Wilson, J.T. (1963). A possible origin of the Hawaiian islands. *Can. J. Phys.*, 41, 863–870.
- Wilson, J.T. (1965). A new class of faults and their bearing on continental drift. *Nature*, 207, 343–347.
- Wilson, J.T. (1966). Did the Atlantic close and then reopen? *Nature*, 211, 676–681.
- Wilson, M. (1989). *Igneous Petrogenesis: A Global Tectonic Approach*. Unwin Hyman. London.
- Windley, B.F. (1995). *The Evolving Continents*. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Wise, D.U., D.E. Dunn, J.T. Engelder, P.A. Geiser, R.D. Hat, S.A. Kish, A.L. Odom, and S. Schamel. (1984). Fault-related rocks: Suggestions for terminology. *Geology*, 12, 391–394.
- Witt-Eickschen, G. and H.A. Seck (1991). Solubility of Ca and Al in orthopyroxene from spinel peridotite: An improved version of an empirical geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 106, 431–439.
- Wohletz, K.H., M.F. Sheridan (1983). Hydrovolcanic explosions II: Evolution of basaltic tuff rings and tuff cones. *Amer. J. Sci.*, 283, 385–413.
- Wolf, M.B. and P.J. Wyllie (1993). Garnet growth during amphibolite anatexis: Implications of a garnetiferous restite. *J. Geol.*, 101, 357–373.
- Wolff, J.A., G. Wörner, and S. Blake (1990). Gradients in physical parameters in zoned felsic magma bodies: Implications of evolution and eruptive withdrawal. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 43, 37–55.
- Wood, B.J. (1975). The influence of pressure, temperature, and bulk composition on the appearance of garnet in orthogneisses—an example from South Harris. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 26, 299–311.
- Wood, B.J. and S. Banno (1973). Garnet-orthopyroxene and garnet-clinopyroxene relationships in simple and complex systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 42, 109–124.
- Wood, B.J. and D.G. Fraser (1977). *Elementary Thermodynamics for Geologists*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Wood, B.J. and J.V. Walther (1986). Fluid flow during metamorphism and its implications for fluid-rock ratios. In J.V. Walther and B.J. Wood (eds.), *Fluid-Rock Interactions During Metamorphism*. Springer-Verlag. New York, pp. 89–108.
- Wood, D.A., J.L. Joron, and M. Treuil (1979). A re-appraisal of the use of trace elements to classify and discriminate between magma series erupted in different tectonic settings. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 45, 326–336.
- Woolley, A.R. (1989). The spatial and temporal distribution of carbonatites. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 15–37.
- Woolley, A.R. and D.R.C. Kempe (1989). Carbonatites: Nomenclature, average chemical composition, and element distribution. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites, Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman. London, pp. 1–14.
- Woolley, A.R., S.C. Bergman, A.D. Edgar, M.J. Le Bas, R.H. Mitchell, N.M.S. Rock, and B.S. Smith (1996). Classification of Lamprophyres, lamproites, kimberlites, and the kalsilitic, melilitic, and leucitic rocks. *Can. Mineral.*, 34, 175–196.
- Workman, R.K., S.R. Hart, M. Jackson, M. Regelous, K.A. Farley, J. Blusztajn, M. Kurz, and H. Staudigel (2004). Recycled metasomatized lithosphere as the origin of the Enriched Mantle II (EM2) end-member: Evidence from the Samoan Volcanic Chain. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, 5, Q04008, doi:10.1029/2003GC000623.

- Worley, B. and R. Powell (1998). Singularities in NCKFMASH ($\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{CaO}-\text{K}_2\text{O}-\text{FeO}-\text{MgO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{H}_2\text{O}$). *J. Metam. Geol.*, **16**, 169-188.
- Worley, B. and R. Powell (2000). High-precision relative thermobarometry: theory and a worked example. *J. Metam. Geol.*, **18**, 91-101.
- Wörner, G., R.S. Harmon, J. Davidson, S. Moorbath, D.L. Turner, N. McMillan, C. Nye, L. López-Escobar, and H. Moreno (1988). The Nevados de Payachata volcanic region ($18^\circ\text{S}/69^\circ\text{W}$, N. Chile). *Bull. Volcanol.*, **50**, 287-303.
- Wörner, G., S. Moorbath, and R. S. Harmon (1992). Andean Cenozoic volcanic centers reflect basement isotopic domains. *Geology*, **20**, 1103-1106.
- Wörner, G., S. Moorbath, S. Horn, J. Entenmann, R.S. Harmon, J. Davidson, L. López-Escobar (1994). Large- and fine-scale geochemical variations along the Andean arc of northern Chile ($17. 5^\circ-22^\circ\text{S}$). In K. J. Reutter, E. Scheuber, and P.J. Wigger (eds.), *Tectonics of the Southern Central Andes: Structural Evolution of an Active Continental Margin*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, pp. 77-92.
- Wright, T.L. (1973). Magma mixing as illustrated by the 1959 eruption, Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **84**, 849-858.
- Wright, T.L. and P.C. Doherty (1970). A linear programming and least squares computer method for solving petrologic mixing problems. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **81**, 1995-2008.
- Wright, T.L., M.J. Grolier, and D.A. Swanson (1973). Chemical variations related to the stratigraphy of the Columbia River basalts. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **84**, 371-386.
- Wright, T.L., and R.T. Okamura (1977). Cooling and crystallization of tholeiitic basalt, 1965. Makaopuhi lava lake, Hawaii. *USGS Prof. Paper*, **1004**.
- Wu, C., Y. Pan, and K. Wang (1999). Refinement of the biotite-orthopyroxene geothermometer with applications. *Acta Petrologica Sinica*, **15**, 463-468. (In Chinese with English abstract and figure captions.)
- Wu, C.-M., J. Zhang, and L.-D. Ren (2004). Empirical garnet-biotite-plagioclase-quartz (GBPQ) geobarometry in medium- to high-grade metapelites. *J. Petrol.*, **45**, 1907-1921.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1970). Ultramafic rocks and the upper mantle. In Morgan, B. A. (ed.), *Fiftieth Anniversary Symposia*. Mineral. Soc. Amer., Spec. Paper, **3**.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1971). *The Dynamic Earth: Textbook in Geosciences*. John Wiley & Sons. New York.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1975). The Earth's mantle. *Scientific American*, **232**, 56-63.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1977a) Crustal anatexis: An experimental review. *Tectonophys.*, **43**, 41-71.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1977b). Magma and volatile components. *Amer. Mineral.*, **64**, 469-500.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1978). Mantle fluid compositions buffered in peridotite- CO_2 - H_2O by carbonates, amphibole, and phlogopite. *J. Geology*, **86**, 687-713.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1979). Petrogenesis and the physics of the Earth. In H. S. Yoder (ed.), *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks. Fiftieth Anniversary Perspectives*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J., pp. 483-520.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1980) The origin of kimberlite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **85**, 6902-6910.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1981). Plate tectonics and magma genesis. *Geol. Rundsch*, **70**, 128-153.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1982). Subduction products according to experimental prediction. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **93**, 468-476.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1983) Experimental studies on biotite- and muscovite-granites and some crustal magmatic sources. In M.P. Atherton and C.D. Gribble, (eds.), *Migmatites, Melting and Metamorphism*. Shiva, Nantwich, pp. 12-26.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1987). Discussion of recent papers on carbonated peridotite, bearing on mantle metasomatism and magmatism. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **82**, 391-397.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1988a). Solidus curves, mantle plumes, and magma generation beneath Hawaii. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **93**, 4171-4181.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1988b). Magma genesis, plate tectonics, and chemical differentiation of the Earth. *Rev. Geophys.*, **26**, 370-404.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1989). Origin of carbonatites: Evidence from phase equilibrium studies. In K. Bell (ed.), *Carbonatites: Genesis and Evolution*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp. 500-545.
- Wyllie, P.J. (1992). Experimental Petrology: Earth materials science. In G. Brown, C. Hawkesworth, and C. Wilson (eds.), *Understanding the Earth*. Cambridge, pp. 67-88.
- Wyllie, P.J. and O.F. Tuttle (1960). The system $\text{CaCO}_3-\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and the origin of carbonatites. *J. Petrol.*, **1**, 1-46.
- Wyllie, P.J. and Huang, W.L. (1975). Peridotite, kimberlite, and carbonatite explained in the system $\text{CaO}-\text{MgO}-\text{SiO}_2-\text{CO}_2$. *Geology*, **3**, 621-624.

- Wyllie, P.J., W. Huang, C.R., Stern, and S. Maaløe (1976). Granitic magmas: Possible and impossible sources, water contents, and crystallization sequences. *Can. Jour. Earth Sci.*, **13**, 1007–1019.
- Wyllie, P.J., M.B. Baker, and B.S. White (1990). Experimental boundaries for the origin and evolution of carbonatites. *Lithos*, **26**, 3–19.
- Wyllie, P.J. and M.B. Wolf (1993). Amphibole dehydration-melting: Sorting out the solidus. In H. M. Pritchard, T. Alabaster, N. B. W. Harris, and C. R. Neary (eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Geol. Soc. Lond. Special Publ., **76**, 405–416.
- Wyllie, P.J., M.B. Wolf, and S. van der Laan (1997). Conditions of formation of tonalites and trondhjemites: magmatic sources and products. In M.J. Witt and L.D. Ashwall (eds.) *Tectonic Evolution of Greenstone Belts*. Oxford University Press, Oxford. p. 258–267.
- Wyllie, P.J. and Lee, W.-J. (1998). Model system controls on conditions for formation of magnesiocarbonatite and calciocarbonatite magmas from the mantle. *J. Petrol.*, **39**, 1885–1893.
- Wysession, M. (1995). The inner workings of the Earth. *Amer. Scientist*, **83**, 134–147.
- Xie, X., G.R. Byerly, and R.E. Ferrell Jr. (1997). IIB trioctahedral chlorite from the Barberton greenstone belt: Crystal structure and rock composition constraints with implications to geothermometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **126**, 275–291.
- Xu, G., T. Will, and R. Powell (1994). A calculated petrogenetic grid for the system K_2O - FeO - MgO - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - H_2O . *J. of Metam. Geol.*, **12**, 99–119.
- Xue, M. and R.M. Allen (2006). Origin of the Newberry hotspot track: Evidence from shear-wave splitting. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **244**, 315–322.
- Yardley, B.W.D. (1974). Porphyroblasts and “crystallization force”: Discussion of some theoretical considerations. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, **85**, 61–62.
- Yardley, B.W.D. (1989). *An Introduction to Metamorphic Petrology*. Longman. Essex.
- Yardley, B.W.D., W.S. McKenzie, and C. Guilford (1990). *Atlas of Metamorphic Rocks and their Textures*. Longmans. Essex.
- Yardley, B.W.D., D.A. Banks, S.H. Bottrell, and L.W. Diamond (1993). Post-metamorphic gold-quartz veins from N. W. Italy: The composition and origin of the ore fluid. *Mineral. Mag.*, **57**, 407–422.
- Yardley, B.W.D. and J.W. Valley (1997). The petrologic case for a dry lower crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **102**, 12,173–12,185.
- Yasuda, A., T. Juji, and K. Kurata. A composite diapir model for extensive basaltic volcanism: Magmas from subducted oceanic crust entrained within mantle plumes. *Proc. Japan Acad.* **B73**, 201–204.
- Yaxley, G.M. (2000). Experimental study of the phase and melting relations of homogeneous basalt + peridotite mixtures and implications for the petrogenesis of flood basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **139**, 326–338.
- Yaxley, G.M. and D.H. Green (1998). Reactions between eclogite and peridotite: mantle refertilization by subducted oceanic crust. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mill.*, **78**, 243–255.
- Yaxley, G.M. and G.P. Brey (2004). Phase relations of carbonate-bearing eclogite assemblages from 2.5 to 5.5 GPa: implications for petrogenesis of carbonatites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **146**, 606–619.
- Yin, Q., S.B. Jacobsen, K. Yamashita, J. Blichert-Toft, P. Télouk and F. Albarède (2002). A short timescale for terrestrial planet formation from Hf-W chronometry of meteorites. *Nature*, **418**, 949–952.
- Yoder, H.S., Jr. (1965). Diopside-anorthite-water at five and ten kilobars and its bearing on explosive volcanism. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Yearb.*, **64**, 82–89.
- Yoder, H.S. Jr. (1976). *Generation of Basaltic Magma*. NAS. Washington, D.C.
- Yoder, H.S. Jr. and C.E. Tilley (1962). Origin of basalt magmas: An experimental study of natural and synthetic rock systems. *J. Petrol.*, **3**, 342–532.
- York, D. (1984). Cooling histories from $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ age spectra: Implications for Precambrian plate tectonics. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **12**, 383–409.
- Young, S.R. (1990). Physical Volcanology of Holocene Airfall Deposits from Mt. Mazama, Crater Lake, Oregon. Unpubl. Ph. D. thesis, University of Lancaster. UK.
- Zack T, R. Moraes, and A. Kronz (2004). Temperature dependence of Zr in rutile: empirical calibration of a rutile thermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **148**, 471–488.
- Zack, T. and G.L. Luvizotto (2006). Application of rutile thermometry to eclogites. *Mineral. Petrol.*, **88**, 69–85.
- Zaraisky, G.P. (1991). Experimental modeling of bimetasomatic calcareous skarn zoning. In Barto-Kyriakidis, A. (ed.), *Skarns—Their Genesis and Metallogeny*. Theophrastus. Athens, pp. 467–491.
- Zaraisky, G.P. (1993). Progress in the theory of metasomatic zoning. *Petrology*, **1**, 4–28. English translation.

- Zaraisky, G.P. and V. N. Balashov (1995). Thermal decompaction of rocks. In Schmulovich, K. I., B. W. D. Yardley, and G. C. Gonchar (eds.), *Fluids in the Crust: Equilibrium and Transport Properties*. Chapman & Hall, London, pp. 253–284.
- Zellmer, G.F., C. Annen, B.L.A. Charlier, R.M.M. George, S.P. Turner, and C.J. Hawkesworth (2005). Magma evolution and ascent at volcanic arcs: constraining petrogenetic processes through rates and chronologies. *J. Volcan. Geoth. Res.*, **140**, 171–191.
- Zen, E-an. (1961). The zeolite facies: An interpretation. *Amer. J. Sci.*, **259**, 401–409.
- Zen, E-an. (1966). *Construction of pressure-temperature diagrams for multi-component systems after the method of Schreinemakers—a geometric approach*. *USGS Bulletin* **1225**.
- Zharikov, V.A. and G.P. Zaraisky (1991). Experimental modeling of wall-rock metasomatism. In L. L. Perchuck (ed.), *Progress in Metamorphic and Magmatic Petrology. A Memorial Volume in Honor of D. S. Korzhinskii*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 197–245.
- Zheng, Y.-F. and K. Simon (1991). Oxygen isotope fractionation in hematite and magnetite: A theoretical calculation and application to geothermometry of metamorphic iron-formations. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, **3**, 877–886.
- Zhu, Y. and Y. Shi (1990). Shear heating and partial melting of granite: thermal structure of overthrustured terrains in the Greater Himalaya. *Chinese J. Geophys.*, **33**, 341–351.
- Zindler, A. and S.R. Hart (1986). Chemical geodynamics. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, **14**, 493–571.
- Zindler, A., E. Jagoutz, and S. Goldstein (1982). Nd, Sr, and Pb isotope systematics in a three component mantle: A new perspective. *Nature*, **298**, 519–523.
- Zindler, A., H. Staudigel, and R. Batiza (1984). Isotope and trace element geochemistry of young Pacific seamounts: Implications for the scale of mantle heterogeneity. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **70**, 175–195.
- Zuluaga, C., H.H. Stowell, and D.K. Tinkham (2005). The effect of zoned garnet on metapelite pseudosection topology and calculated metamorphic P-T paths. *Amer. Mineral.*, **90**, 1619–1628.
- Zwart, H.J. (1960). The chronological succession of folding and metamorphism in the central Pyrenees. *Geol. Rundschau*, **50**, 203–218.
- Zwart, H.J. (1962). On the determination of polymetamorphic mineral associations, and its application to the Bosost area (central Pyrenees). *Geol. Rundschau*, **52**, 38–65.